

INNOVATIVE, CONNECTED, RESPONSIVE.

Kitchen and Laundry range



INTRODUCTION

We are Pioneers with a vision. Flavour conducted your way.	02 04
REFRIGERATION	06
Integrated Fridge Freezers	13
Integrated Fridges and Freezers	20
Freestanding Fridge Freezers	30
Freestanding Fridges and Freezers	34
Wine Cooling	38
OVENS	42
Single Ovens	50
Double Ovens	60
Compacts	64
Microwave Ovens	74
HOBS	78
Induction Hobs	84
Combo Hobs	91
Ceramic Hobs	92
Gas Hobs	96
Mixed Fuel Hobs	102
FREESTANDING	104
HOODS	116

135
139
140
141
144
146
158
164
176
182
238
255
256

WE ARE PIONEERS WITH A VISION.

We thrive upon innovation designed to give you the ultimate feeling of mastery in your home and laundry care. We see your needs of today. And foresee the ones of tomorrow. So that you can achieve results that don't just meet your standards, but exceed them.

We believe in intelligent technology and exceptional performance, helping you to take anything you do at home to the next level, every day.

We are proud of our distinctive engineering and responsive design, guaranteeing you the performance you expect and deserve.

We are a brand that people turn to for intelligent and exciting new ways to guarantee their outcome.

This has been our passion for over 125 years, and continues to be our passion today.

We are AEG. And together with you, we are always an idea ahead.

Lifts gentle to a new level

The world's first ComfortLift® dishwasher means less bending down, to make your life more comfortable.



FLAVOUR CONDUCTED YOUR WAY.

The Mastery Range from AEG works with you in unique ways to take your cooking to the next level. Every appliance ready to play their part, working in harmony and instantly responding to your second-bysecond commands.

Now, for the first time, you can even tell the oven how you want your dish cooked – using just the words you would in a restaurant – rare, medium, well done. Or play with a hob where the entire surface follows every pan you move, no matter how big or small. It's time to expect more from the way you cook. Step into the world's most responsive cooking experience.

Maestro, your kitchen is waiting.



Flavour is all about freshness and storing ingredients – the right humidity and temperature is vital. But how do you want your fridge arranged?

Our solution lets you decide. Everything and anything fits in perfectly for long-lasting flavour, while maintaining energy efficiency, protecting your environment and your budget.

Our Zero Degree compartments make it possible to create different chilling conditions in each part of your refrigerator. Adjust each drawer's temperature at a touch.

IN THIS SECTION

Integrated Fridge Freezers	13–19
Integrated Fridges and Freezers	20-30
Freestanding Fridge Freezers	30-34
Freestanding Fridges and Freezers	34–37
Wine Cooling	38-41





($\widehat{\mathfrak{T}}$
$\left(- \frac{1}{2} \right)$	$\overline{\mathfrak{T}}$
T \A	

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/cooling/fridge-freezers



PRECISION CHILLING.

(2)

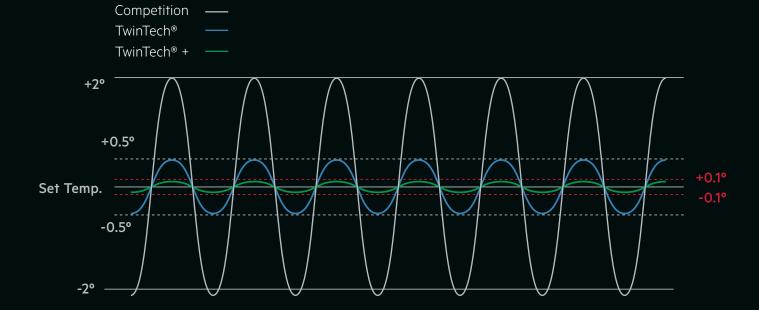
TwinTech®

Unlike conventional fridge freezers that use cold, ultra-dry air from the freezer and recirculate it to cool the fridge, TwinTech[®] units have two separate cooling systems. This provides the ideal humidity in each compartment, preventing food from drying out in the fridge and delivering frost-free storage in the freezer.



Energy Efficient

Did you know that our appliances are leaders in energy performance, with the highest ratings of up to A+++ -20% energy saving?







Without Zero Degree





DynamicAir

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.



LowFrost/NoFrost

Never defrost your freezer again. NoFrost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.



Zero Degree

Our Zero Degree compartments make it possible to create different chilling conditions in each part of your refrigerator. Adjust each drawer's temperature at a touch.

ADAPTABLE FOR EVERY TASTE.

CustomFlex®

Create your own perfectly organised fridge with the CustomFlex® storage system. This unique and practical inner door allows you to arrange shelves, clips and compartments in all shapes and sizes in hundreds of different layouts, so there's always one that works best for you at any time.











LED Touch Display

Touch controls with new white LED digital display.



High Efficiency LED Lighting

High efficiency LED lighting ensures a good spread of light shines downwards in the fridge. An intelligent fan function prevents warm areas in the upper part of the fridge and creates an even temperature in all fridge levels.



Self-Closing Door

An elegant solution, with no risk of slamming. Automatically closes from an opening angle of 25–30 degrees.

A GUIDE TO REFRIGERATION ICONS

KEY FEATURES



With the pioneering TwinTech® technology for exceptional freshness. One cooling system chills the freezer, keeping it NoFrost. The other cools the fridge, ensuring that the fridge temperature is cold, stable and with the correct level of humidity, so as not to dry out your fruit and vegetables.



Ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value.



The Multi Air Flow technology provides the precise temperature and humidity your ingredients need to stay fresh in your fridge, nutritious and full of flavour for even longer.



CustomFlex®

Keeping all your fresh ingredients to hand is key to creating fresh, delicious dishes. Now the CustomFlex® refrigerator from AEG lets you organise your fridge storage just the way you want.



Sleek touch controls that are intuitive and ready to use.



Dispenser through the door for water and ice cubes.







Never defrost your freezer again. NoFrost freezers offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.



Faster, more efficient defrosting. Time is of the essence when defrosting your freezer. This fridge freezer comes with efficient LowFrost technology, which makes the defrosting faster and less frequent than ever before.



The LongFresh feature is a Zero Degree compartment with adjustable temperature settings and separate humidity. The two Zero Degree compartments in the AEG refrigerator allow you to choose and adjust the humidity and temperature settings in each drawer



Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen

Soft Close Doors

Soft Close door hinges that automatically close from an angle of 23–30 degrees – providing an elegant solution to slamming doors.



Premium and modern lighting system in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.



Ideal for chilling fresh food quickly and regaining a stable temperature within the fridge once the door has been opened, maintaining food freshness.



DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring a consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.

UltraFresh+

Automatic humidity control and antioxident release filter inside the fridge compartment, keeping fruit and vegetables market fresh.



MultiSpace

No compromise between kitchen dimensions and your storage requirements. More storage capacity than a standard built-in model for improved organisation and flexibility.



SpinView SpinView the revolutionary solution

fo easy access to those hard to reach items. SpinView rotates with one touch in both directions, allowing full accessibility to the back of the shelf with minimum effort.



Our simple to use electronic controls, with Frostmatic function, ensure that you can set the fridge freezer to your desired temperature.



Fully convertible middle draw ranging from -18 to +7 degrees. Provides optimal environment for any type of food.

REFRIGERATION

CUSTOMFLEX® FRIDGE FREEZERS



CustomFlex® Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer SCE8186VTC **KEY FEATURES**

(2) TwinTech®	No FROST No Frost	CustomFlex*	Soft Close Doors	DynamicAir
Touch Control	LED Lighting	Coolmatic	Frostmatic	TEMPERATURE TEMPERATURE High Temperatur Alarm

FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES	
Auto defrost	Auto defrost	
3 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers	
2 half width salad drawers	DOOR FEATURES	
Dairy compartment with lid	Door open alarm	
1 half width sliding door shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)	
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs		

Capacity Fridge: 189 ltr (gross) 186 ltr (net) Freezer: 76 ltr (gross) 61 Itr (net)

Combined: 265 ltr (gross) 247 ltr (net)

Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 120kw

Noise: 39dB Power cut safe rising time: 23h Holiday mode: Yes Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour White

Energy Rating: A+++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Combined: 1769 x 556 x 549 Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550





CustomFlex® Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer SCE8182VNC **KEY FEATURES**



FRIDGE FEATURES

Auto defrost

3 full width + flexi shelf

2 half width salad drawers

Dairy compartment with lid

Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs

FREEZER FEATURES

Auto defrost

3 full width drawers

DOOR FEATURES

Door open alarm

Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity

Fridge: 189 ltr (gross) 186 ltr (net)

Freezer. 76 ltr (gross) 61 ltr (net)

Combined: 265 ltr (gross) 247 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A++

Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 226kw Noise: 39dB Power cut safe rising time: 23h Holiday mode: Yes Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Combined: 1769 x 556 x 549 Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

CUSTOMFLEX® FRIDGE FREEZERS





CustomFlex[®] Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer SCE8182VTS **KEY FEATURES**

(2) TwinTech®	No Frost	Custo	mFlex®	DynamicAir	Touch Control
LED LED Lighting	Coolmatic	Frost	TMATE	High Temperature Alarm	
FRIDGE FEAT	URES		FREE	ZER FEATU	RES
Auto defrost			Auto	defrost	
3 full width + f	[:] lexi shelf		3 full	width drawer	S
2 half width sa	alad drawers		DOO	R FEATURES	
Dairy compart	ment with lid		Door	^r open alarm	
Egg tray: 2 for	6 eggs		Reve	rsible doors (ri	ght as default



CustomFlex® Integrated Fridge Freezer SCB6182VNS **KEY FEATURES**

r Touch Control	TwinTech®	CustomFlex* Touch Control
TURES	FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
	Auto defrost	Auto defrost
vers	3 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers
ES	2 half width salad drawers	DOOR FEATURES
n	Dairy compartment with lid	Door open alarm
(right as default)	Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity	Additional Information			
Fridge:	Annual energy consumption: 228kw			
197 ltr (gross)	Noise: 39dB			
192 ltr (net)	Power cut safe rising time: 21h			
Freezer:76ltr (gross)61ltr (net)	Holiday mode: Yes			
	Door fixing: BI slide door			
Combined:				
273 ltr (gross)	Colour			
253 ltr (net)	White			
Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions			
	(HxWxD) in mm:			
	Combined: 1772 x 540 x 549 Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550			

Capacity
Fridge: 197 Itr (gross) 192 Itr (net)
Freezer:76ltr (gross)61ltr (net)
Combined: 273 ltr (gross) 253 ltr (net)
Energy Rating: A++

Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 228kw Noise: 39dB Power cut safe rising time: 21h Holiday mode: Yes Door fixing: BI slide door

White Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:

Colour

Combined: 1772 x 540 x 549 Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

EXTRA TALL FRIDGE FREEZERS



Extra Tall MultiSpace Integrated Fridge Freezer SCE81925TS **KEY FEATURES**

MultiSpace	C C TwinTech®	NOFrost	CustomFlex*	LCD Touch Display
Coolmatic	Frostmatic	LED Lighting		
FRIDGE FEAT	URES	FREE	ZER FEATUR	RES

Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers
Fresh box	DOOR FEATURES
Dairy compartment with lid	Reversible doors (right as default)
Egg tray: 1 for 10 eggs	

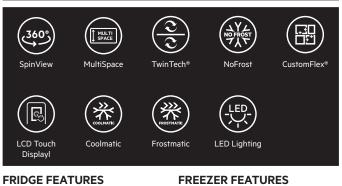
Capacity	Additional Information
Fridge:	Annual energy consumption: 233kw
211 ltr (gross)	Noise: 39dB
207 ltr (net)	Power cut safe rising time: 21h
Freezer:	Holiday mode: Yes
76 ltr (gross) 60 ltr (net)	Door fixing: BI slide door
Combined:	
287 ltr (gross)	Colour
267 ltr (net)	White
Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Combined: 1884 × 540 × 549 Built-in: 1898 × 556 × 549





Extra Tall MultiSpace Integrated Fridge Freezer with SpinView SCE81928TS

KEY FEATURES



Auto defrost

3 full width + flexi shelf

Fresh box

Dairy compartment with lid

Egg tray: 1 for 10 eggs

Auto defrost

3 full width drawers

DOOR FEATURES

Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity

Fridge: 211 ltr (gross) 207 ltr (net)

Freezer: 76 ltr (gross) 60 ltr (net)

Combined: 287 ltr (gross) 267 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A++

Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 233kw

Noise: 39dB Power cut safe rising time: 21h Holiday mode: Yes Door fixing: BI slide door

Colour White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Combined: 1884 x 540 x 549 Built-in: 1898 x 556 x 549

EXTRA TALL FRIDGE FREEZERS



Extra Tall Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer SCE8191VTS KEY FEATURES

		KET FEATUR
Coolmatic Frostmatic High Te	amicAir Simple Touch Controls LED Lighting	TwinTech®
FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES	FRIDGE FEAT
Auto defrost	Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers	3 full width + f
Fresh box	DOOR FEATURES	2 half width sa
Dairy compartment with lid	Reversible doors (right as default)	Dairy compart
1 half width sliding door shelf		1 half width sli
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs		Egg tray: 2 for
Capacity Fridge: 223 ltr (gross) 219 ltr (net) Freezer: 73 ltr (gross) 64 ltr (net)	Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 307kw Noise: 39dB Power cut safe rising time: 21h Holiday mode: Yes Door fixing: BI slide door	Capacity Fridge: 189 ltr (gross) 186 ltr (net) Freezer: 76 ltr (gross) 61 ltr (net)
Combined: 296 ltr (gross) 283 ltr (net)	Colour White	Combined: 265 ltr (gross) 247 ltr (net)
Energy Rating: A+	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Combined: 1842 x 540 x 552 Built-in: 1850 x 560 x 560	Energy Rating

INTEGRATED FRIDGE FREEZERS



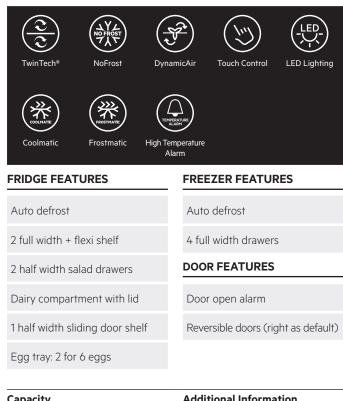
Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer with Soft Close Doors SCE8182XNC

KEY FEATURES

FEATORES		
win Tech® NoFrost Soft C	lose Doors Touch Control LED Lighting	
	emperature Alarm	
DGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES	
o defrost	Auto defrost	
ll width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers	
alf width salad drawers	DOOR FEATURES	
ry compartment with lid	Door open alarm	
alf width sliding door shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)	
g tray: 2 for 6 eggs		
: •		
acity ge: Itr (gross) Itr (net)	Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 226kw Noise: 39dB Power cut safe rising time: 23h	
r zer: Itr (gross) Itr (net)	Holiday mode: Yes Door fixing: BI DoD	
l bined: Itr (gross) Itr (net)	Colour White	
rgy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Combined: 1769 x 556 x 549 Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550	



Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer SCE8182XTS KEY FEATURES



Capacity	Additional Information
Fridge:	Annual energy consumption: 238kw
157 ltr (gross)	Noise: 39dB
152 ltr (net)	Power cut safe rising time: 24 h
Freezer:	Holiday mode: Yes
107 ltr (gross) 87 ltr (net)	Door fixing: BI slide door
Combined:	
264 ltr (gross)	Colour
239 ltr (net)	White
Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Combined: 1772 x 540 x 549





Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer SCE8181VNS KEY FEATURES

TwinTech® NoFrost Touch	n Control LED Lighting Coolmatic
FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
2 full width + flexi shelf	4 full width drawers
2 half width salad drawers	DOOR FEATURES
Dairy compartment with lid	Door open alarm
1 half width sliding door shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	
Capacity	Additional Information
Fridge:	Annual energy consumption: 303kw
157 ltr (gross) 152 ltr (net)	Noise: 40dB
Freezer:	Power cut safe rising time: 24h
107 ltr (gross)	Holiday mode: Yes
87 ltr (net)	Door fixing: BI slide door
Combined:	Colour
264 ltr (gross) 239 ltr (net)	White
Energy Rating: A+	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Combined: 1772 x 540 x 549

17

Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

INTEGRATED FRIDGE FREEZERS



Integrated NoFrost Fridge Freezer SCE8181VTS KEY FEATURES

Coolmatic Frostmatic High Ter	micAir Touch Control LED Lighting	LowFrost Simple Touch Controls
FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES	FRIDGE FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	3 full width drawers	4 full width + flexi shelf
2 half width salad drawers	DOOR FEATURES	2 half width salad drawers
Dairy compartment with lid	Door open alarm	Dairy compartment with lid
1 half width sliding door shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)	Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs		
Capacity Fridge: 197 Itr (gross) 192 Itr (net) Freezer: 76 Itr (gross) 61 Itr (net)	Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 291kw Noise: 40dB Power cut safe rising time: 21h Holiday mode: Yes Door fixing: BI slide door	Capacity Fridge: 199 ltr (gross) 196 ltr (net) Freezer: 73 ltr (gross) 72 ltr (net)
Combined: 273 ltr (gross) 253 ltr (net)	Colour White	Combined: 272 ltr (gross) 268 ltr (net)
Energy Rating: A+	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Combined: 1772 x 540 x 549 Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550	Energy Rating: A+



Integrated LowFrost Fridge Freezer SCB6181XLS KEY FEATURES

Frostmatic
ZER FEATURES
ual defrost
width drawers
R FEATURES
rsible doors (right as default

	(HxWxD) in mm: Combined: 1772 x 540 x 549
Α+	Appliance Dimensions
	White
	Colour
	Door fixing: BI slide door
	Holiday mode: Yes
	Power cut safe rising time: 22h
	Noise: 36dB

Additional Information

Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

Annual energy consumption: 291kw



Integrated LowFrost Fridge Freezer SCB6181VLS KEY FEATURES

LowFrost Simple Touch LEI	LED Cushting Frostmatic
FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Manual defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	4 full width drawers
2 half width salad drawers	DOOR FEATURES
Dairy compartment with lid	Reversible doors (right as default)
1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	
Capacity Fridge: 163 Itr (gross) 160 Itr (net)	Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 293kv Noise: 36dB Power cut safe rising time: 22h
Freezer: 106 ltr (gross) 106 ltr (net)	Door fixing: BI slide door
Combined: 269 ltr (gross) 266 ltr (net)	Colour White
Energy Rating: A+	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Combined: 1772 x 540 x 549

Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550





Integrated LowFrost Fridge Freezer SCB5142VLS KEY FEATURES





FRIDGE FEATURES

Auto defrost

3 full width + flexi shelf

2 half width salad drawers

Dairy compartment with lid

1 half width sliding door shelf

Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs

Capacity

Fridge: 163 ltr (gross) 160 ltr (net)

Freezer: 57 ltr (gross) 57 ltr (net)

Combined: 220 ltr (gross) 217 ltr (net)

Energy Rating: A++

FREEZER FEATURES

Manual defrost

2 full width drawers

DOOR FEATURES

Reversible doors (right as default)

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 204kw Noise: 35dB Power cut safe rising time: 20h Door fixing: BI slide door Mechanical control

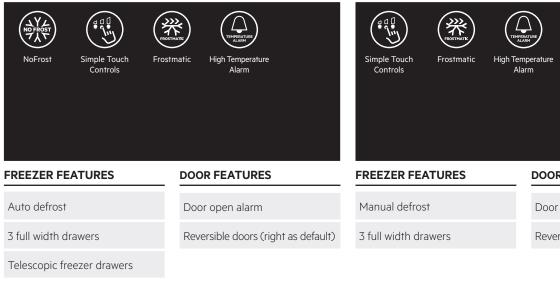
Colour White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Combined: 1441 x 540 x 549 Built-in: 1446 x 560 x 550

UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS



Integrated Under Counter NoFrost Freezer ABE6821VNF **KEY FEATURES**





Integrated Under Counter Freezer ABE6822VAF **KEY FEATURES**

DOOR FEATURES Door open alarm Reversible doors (right as default)



Integrated Under Counter Freezer ABB6821VAF **KEY FEATURES**

	emperature Narm
FREEZER FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Manual defrost	Door open alarm
3 full width drawers	Reversible doors (right as default)

```
Capacity
                                  Additional Information
                                                                     Capacity
                                                                                                        Additional Information
                                                                                                                                                                  Capacity
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Additional Information
Freezer:
                                  Annual energy consumption: 191kw
                                                                                                        Annual energy consumption: 147kw
                                                                                                                                                                  Freezer:
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Annual energy consumption: 187kw
                                                                     Freezer:
86 ltr (gross)
                                                                     105 ltr (gross)
                                                                                                                                                                  105 ltr (gross)
                                  Noise: 42dB
                                                                                                       Noise: 40dB
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Noise: 38dB
85 ltr (net)
                                                                                                                                                                  95 ltr (net)
                                                                     95 ltr (net)
                                  Power cut safe rising time: 13h
                                                                                                       Power cut safe rising time: 29h
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Power cut safe rising time: 21h
                                  Door fixing: BI UC DoD
                                                                                                       Door fixing: BI UC DoD
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Door fixing: BI UC DoD
                                  Colour
                                                                                                        Colour
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Colour
                                  White
                                                                                                        White
                                                                                                                                                                                                     White
                                                                     Energy Rating: A++
Energy Rating: A+
                                  Appliance Dimensions
                                                                                                        Appliance Dimensions
                                                                                                                                                                  Energy Rating: A+
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Appliance Dimensions
                                  (HxWxD) in mm:
                                                                                                       (HxWxD) in mm:
                                                                                                                                                                                                     (HxWxD) in mm:
                                  Unit: 815 x 596 x 550
                                                                                                        Unit: 815 x 596 x 550
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Unit: 815 x 596 x 550
                                  Built-in: 820 x 600 x 550
                                                                                                        Built-in: 820 x 600 x 550
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Built-in: 820 x 600 x 550
```

UNDER COUNTER FRIDGES



Integrated Under Counter Fridge with 4-Star Freezer Compartment SFB5821VAF **KEY FEATURES**

LED Lighting

FRIDGE FEATURES

Auto defrost

2 full width glass shelves

1 full width salad drawer

Dairy compartment with lid

1 half width sliding door shelf

Egg tray: 1 for 6 eggs

Capacity

Fridge: 111 ltr (gross) 109 ltr (net)

DOOR FEATURES

Reversible doors (right as default)

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 172kw Noise: 38dB Power cut safe rising time: 11h Door fixing: BI UC DoD Mechanical control

Colour

White

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 815 x 596 x 550 Built-in: 820 x 600 x 550

UNDER COUNTER FRIDGES



Integrated Under Counter Fridge with Ice Box SFE5822VAF **KEY FEATURES**



Integrated Under Counter Larder Fridge SKB5821VAF **KEY FEATURES**

LED Lighting		LED Lighting	
FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES	FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)	Auto defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)
2 full width glass shelves		3 full width glass shelves	
1 full width salad drawer		1 full width salad drawer	
Dairy compartment with lid		Dairy compartment with lid	
1 half width sliding door shelf		1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 1 for 6 eggs		Egg tray: 1 for 6 eggs	
Capacity Fridge: 111 Itr (gross) 109 Itr (net)	Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 139kw Noise: 37dB Door fixing: BI UC DoD Mechanical control	Capacity Fridge: 136 ltr (gross) 133 ltr (net)	Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 118kw Noise: 37dB Door fixing: BI UC DoD Mechanical control
	Colour		Colour
	White		White
Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 815 x 596 x 550 Built-in: 820 x 600 x 550	Energy Rating: A+	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 815 x 596 x 550 Built-in: 820 x 600 x 550



Integrated Under Counter Larder Fridge SKE5822VAF **KEY FEATURES**

	White	
	Colour	
	Mechanical control	
	Door fixing: BI UC DoD	
136 ltr (gross) 133 ltr (net)	Noise: 37dB	216 ltr (gross 204 ltr (net)
Capacity Fridge:	Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 91kw	Capacity Freezer:
Egg tray: 1 for 6 eggs		
1 half width sliding door shelf		
Dairy compartment with lid		
1 full width salad drawer		
3 full width glass shelves		5 full width +
Auto defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)	Auto defros
FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES	FREEZER F

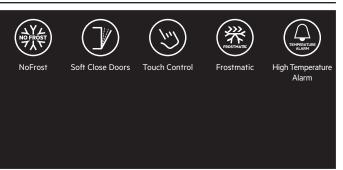
Built-in: 820 x 600 x 550

INTEGRATED FREEZERS





Integrated NoFrost Freezer ABS8182VNC **KEY FEATURES**



FREEZER FEATURES

5 full width + 5 half depth drawers

DOOR FEATURES

Door open alarm

Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity Freezer: 216 ltr (gross)

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 238kw Noise: 39dB Power cut safe rising time: 24h Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour White

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 1769 x 556 x 549

Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

INTEGRATED FREEZERS



Integrated NoFrost Freezer ABB8181VNC **KEY FEATURES**

Alarm Alarm FREEZER FEATURES DOOR FEATURES Auto defrost Door open alarm Auto defrost Door open alarm						
Auto defrost Door open alarm Auto defrost Door open alarm		Frostmatic High Temperature	\bigcirc \bigcirc	Fouch Control Frostmatic High Temperature		
	FREEZER FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES		
5 full width drawers Reversible doors (right as default) 4 full width drawers Reversible doors (right as default)	Auto defrost	Door open alarm	Auto defrost	Door open alarm		
	5 full width drawers	Reversible doors (right as default)	4 full width drawers	Reversible doors (right as default)		

1

DAD

ABE8122VNC

KEY FEATURES

Integrated NoFrost Freezer



Integrated NoFrost Freezer ABB8121VNF **KEY FEATURES**

NoFrost Touch Control	Frostmatic High Temperature Alarm
FREEZER FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Door open alarm
4 full width drawers	Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity	Additional Information	Capacity	Additional Information	Capacity	Additional Information
Freezer:	Annual energy consumption: 303kw	Freezer:	Annual energy consumption: 183kw	Freezer:	Annual energy consumption: 232kw
216 ltr (gross)	Noise: 39dB	130 ltr (gross)	Noise: 39dB	130 ltr (gross)	Noise: 39dB
204 ltr (net)	Power cut safe rising time: 24h	120 ltr (net)	Power cut safe rising time: 22h	120 ltr (net)	Power cut safe rising time: 22h
	Door fixing: Bl DoD		Door fixing: BI DoD		Door fixing: BI DoD
	Colour		Colour		Colour
	White		White		White
Energy Rating: A+	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 1769 x 556 x 549 Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550	Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 1224 x 556 x 549 Built-in: 1225 x 556 x 550	Energy Rating: A+	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 1224 x 556 x 549 Built-in: 1225 x 556 x 550





Integrated LowFrost Freezer ABE6882VLS **KEY FEATURES**







Simple Touch Controls

Frostmatic



FREEZER FEATURES

4 full width drawers

DOOR FEATURES

Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity

Freezer: 99 ltr (gross) 98 ltr (net)

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 200kw Noise: 35dB Power cut safe rising time: 20h Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour White

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 873 x 540 x 549

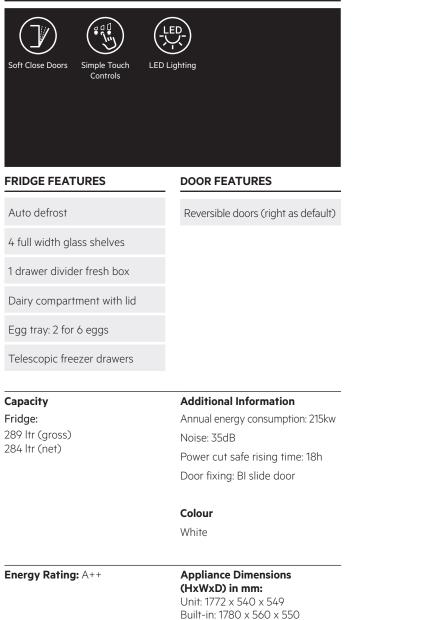
Built-in: 880 x 560 x 550

INTEGRATED FRIDGES



Integrated Fridge with 4-Star Freezer Compartment SFE8182VDC

KEY FEATURES





Integrated LongFresh Fridge with Soft Close Doors SKS8182VZC KEY FEATURES

LongFresh Soft Close Doors Tou	ch Control LED Lighting Coolmatic	
FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES	
Auto defrost	Door open alarm	
3 full width + flexi shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)	
Dairy compartment with lid		
1 half width sliding door shelf		
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs		
Telescopic freezer drawers		
Capacity	Additional Information	
Fridge:	Annual energy consumption: 130kw	
298 ltr (gross) 275 ltr (net)	Noise: 37dB	
	Door fixing: BI DoD	
	Colour	
	White	
Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 1769 x 556 x 549	

Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550



LongFresh

The LongFresh feature is a Zero Degree compartment with adjustable temperature settings and separate humidity. To maintain the deep blushing crimson of a fillet of beef, to ensure the sweet freshness of a lobster tail, or to hold the ultimate flavour of fresh fruit they must be treated and chilled with precision. The two Zero Degree compartments in the AEG refrigerator allow you to choose and adjust the humidity and temperature settings in each drawer. Ensure that each element is at peak condition, by chilling them in unique conditions.





Integrated Fridge with Soft Close Doors SKS8182VDC KEY FEATURES











Soft Close Doors

DynamicAir

Touch Control

LED Lighting

Coolmatic

FRIDGE FEATURES

Auto defrost

4 full width + flexi shelf

1 drawer divider fresh box

Dairy compartment with lid

1 half width sliding door shelf

Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs

Capacity

Fridge: 314 ltr (gross) 310 ltr (net)

FRIDGE FEATURES

Telescopic freezer drawer

DOOR FEATURES

Door open alarm

Reversible doors (right as default)

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 114kw Noise: 35dB Holiday mode: Yes Door fixing: BI DoD

Colour White

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 1769 x 556 x 549 Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550

INTEGRATED FRIDGES



Integrated Fridge with Soft Close Doors SKB8181VDC KEY FEATURES

Soft Close Doors DynamicAir Touc	h Control LED Lighting Coolmatic		Lighting Coolmatic
FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES	FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Door open alarm	Auto defrost	Door open alarm
4 full width + flexi shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)	3 full width + flexi shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)
1 drawer divider fresh box		2 half width salad drawers	
Dairy compartment with lid		Dairy compartment with lid	
1 half width sliding door shelf		1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs		Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	
Capacity Fridge: 314 ltr (gross) 310 ltr (net)	Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 142kw Noise: 35dB Holiday mode: Yes Door fixing: BI DoD	Capacity Fridge: 205 ltr (gross) 202 ltr (net)	Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 103kw Noise: 35dB Holiday mode: Yes Door fixing: BI DoD
Energy Rating: A+	Colour White Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	Energy Rating: A++	Colour White Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:

Integrated Fridge with Soft Close Doors

SKE8122VAC

KEY FEATURES



Integrated Fridge SKB8121VAF KEY FEATURES



Lighting Coolmatic

FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Door open alarm
3 full width + flexi shelf	Reversible doors (right as default)
2 half width salad drawers	
Dairy compartment with lid	
1 half width sliding door shelf	
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs	
Capacity	Additional Information
Fridge:	Annual energy consumption: 131kw
205 ltr (gross)	Noise: 35dB
202 ltr (net)	Holiday mode: Yes

Holiday mode: Yes Door fixing: BI DoD

	Colour		Colour		Colour
	White		White		White
Energy Rating: A+	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 1769 x 556 x 549 Built-in: 1780 x 560 x 550	Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 1219 x 556 x 550 Built-in: 1225 x 560 x 550	Energy Rating: A+	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 1219 x 556 x 550 Built-in: 1225 x 560 x 550





Integrated Fridge with 4-Star Freezer Compartment SFE6881VAS **KEY FEATURES**



FRIDGE FEATURES

Auto defrost

2 full width glass shelves

1 large salad drawer

Dairy compartment with lid

1 half width sliding door shelf

Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs

Capacity

Fridge: 125 ltr (gross) 123 ltr (net)

DOOR FEATURES

Reversible doors (right as default)

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 151kw Noise: 38dB Power cut safe rising time: 12h Door fixing: BI slide door Mechanical control

Colour

White

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 873 x 540 x 549 Built-in: 880 x 560 x 550

29

INTEGRATED FRIDGES



Integrated Fridge SKE6881VAS

KEY FEATURES		KEY FEATURES	
LED Lighting		NoFrost Multi Air Flow The Multiswitch	vin Tech* Custom Flex* Ice and
FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES	FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)	Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width glass shelves		1 full width + flexi shelf	2 full width drawers
1 large salad drawer		2 half width salad drawers	DOOR FEATURES
Dairy compartment with lid		Dairy compartment with lid	Door open alarm
1 half width sliding door shelf		1 half width sliding door shelf	Left & right door opening
Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs		Egg tray: 1 for 12 eggs	MULTISWITCH DRAWE FEATURES
Capacity	Additional Information		Temperature settings: -18
Fridge: 143 ltr (gross)	Annual energy consumption: 96kw Noise: 38dB	Capacity	Additional Information
142 ltr (net)	Door fixing: Bl slide door	Fridge:	Annual energy consumption
	Mechanical control	413 ltr (gross) 363 ltr (net)	Noise: 42dB
		Freezer:	Colour
	Colour	267 ltr (gross) 178 ltr (net)	Stainless Steel
	White		
Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 873 x 540 x 549 Built-in: 880 x 560 x 550	Energy Rating: A+	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 1780 x 912 x 758

30

AMERICAN SIDE BY SIDES



French Door Fridge Freezer RMB96716CX

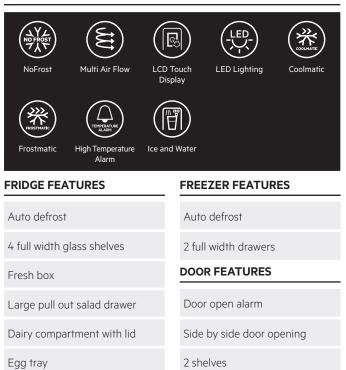
ost Multi Air Flow Twin	Tech®	CustomFlex®	Ice and Water
Vittch			
FEATURES	FREEZ		RES
efrost	Auto	defrost	

/ER

8 to 7ºC

on: 448kw

American Style Fridge Freezer RMB76111NX **KEY FEATURES**



Capacity Fridge: 380 ltr (gross) 370 ltr (net) Freezer:

Noise: 43dB Power cut safe rising time: 10h Holiday mode: Yes

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 467kw

Colour Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A+

228 ltr (gross) 179 ltr (net)

608 ltr (gross) 549 ltr (net)

Combined:

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 1780 x 912 x 738









NoFrost LCD Touch LCD Touch Display High Temperature Alarm Water Through Door	ED Lighting Coolmatic Frostmatic		
FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES		
Auto defrost	Auto defrost		
2 full width glass shelves	2 full width trays + 1 drawer		
2 half width salad drawers	2 half width trays + 1 drawer		
Large pull out salad drawer	Telescopic freezer drawers		
2 dairy compartments with lid	DOOR FEATURES		
Wine rack	Left & right door opening		
Capacity	Additional Information		
Fridge:	Annual energy consumption: 410kw		
436 ltr (gross) 417 ltr (net)	Noise: 43dB		
	Power cut safe rising time: 12h		
Freezer: 194 ltr (gross) 119 ltr (net)	Holiday mode: Yes		
	Colour		
Combined: 630 ltr (gross) 536 ltr (net)	Stainless Steel		
Energy Rating: A+	Appliance Dimensions		

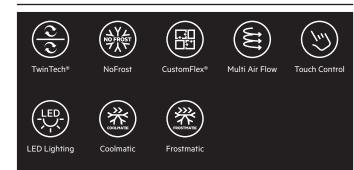
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 1776 x 912 x 765

FRIDGE FREEZERS





CustomFlex® Fridge Freezer RCB53724VX **KEY FEATURES**

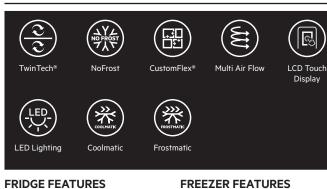


FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	2 full width + 1 half depth drawers
1 bottle rack	2 half width + 1 half depth drawers
Dairy compartment with lid	DOOR FEATURES
Egg tray for 8 eggs	Right & reversible door

Also available: White – RCB	53724VW	Also available: White	
Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 2005 x 595 x 647	Energy Rating: A++	
Combined: 370 ltr (gross) 341 ltr (net)	Colour Stainless Steel	Combined: 332 ltr (gross) 305 ltr (net)	
261 ltr (gross) 250 ltr (net) Freezer: 109 ltr (gross) 91 ltr (net)	Holiday mode: Yes	223 ltr (gross) 214 ltr (net) Freezer: 109 ltr (gross) 91 ltr (net)	
	Noise: 43dB Power cut safe rising time: 18h		
Capacity Fridge:	Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 248kw	Capacity Fridge:	



CustomFlex[®] Fridge Freezer RCB53324VX **KEY FEATURES**



Auto defrost	Auto defrost		
2 full width + flexi shelf	2 full width + 1 half depth drawers		
1 bottle rack	2 half width + 1 half depth drawers		
Dairy compartment with lid	DOOR FEATURES		
Egg tray for 8 eggs	Right & reversible door		

	Additional Information
	Annual energy consumption: 237kw
	Noise: 43dB
	Power cut safe rising time: 20h
	Colour
	Stainless Steel
	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 1845 x 595 x 647
e – RCB53324V	W





CustomFlex® Fridge Freezer RCB53725VX **KEY FEATURES**



FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost
3 full width + flexi shelf	2 full width + 1 half depth drawers
1 bottle rack	2 half width + 1 half depth drawers
Dairy compartment with lid	DOOR FEATURES
Egg tray for 8 eggs	Right & reversible door
	CustomFlex® rack system

Capacity Fridge: 261 ltr (gross) 250 ltr (net) Freezer: 109 ltr (gross) 91 ltr (net) Combined: 370 ltr (gross) 341 ltr (net) Energy Rating: A++

Additional Information Annual energy consumption: 248kw

Noise: 43dB Power cut safe rising time: 20h

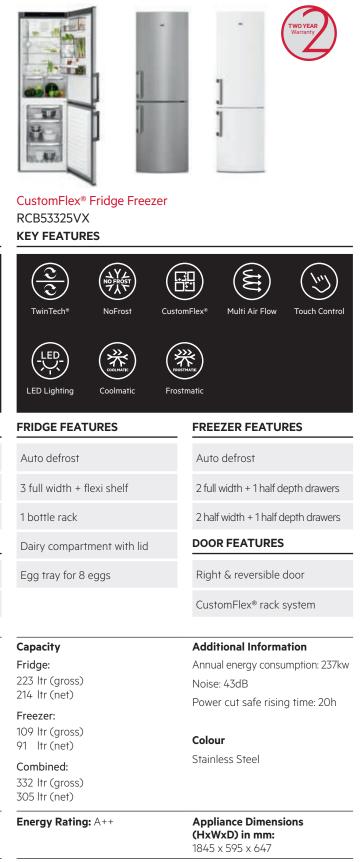
Colour

Stainless Steel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 2005 x 595 x 647

Also available: White - RCB53725VW

32



Also available: White - RCB53325VW

п

FRIDGE FREEZERS



CustomFlex® Fridge Freezer RCB83724VX **KEY FEATURES**

	ustomFlex* Multi Air Flow Touch Control	NoFrost Electronic Control	Frostmatic High Temperature Alarm
FRIDGE FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Auto defrost	Auto defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)
2 full width + flexi shelf 2 full width + 1 half depth drawers		4 full width drawers	
1 bottle rack	2 half width + 1 half depth drawers		
Dairy compartment with lid	DOOR FEATURES		
Egg tray for 8 eggs	Right & reversible door		
	CustomFlex® rack system		
Capacity	Additional Information	Capacity	Additional Information
Fridge:	Annual energy consumption: 251kw	Freezer:	Annual energy consumption: 188kw
266 ltr (gross) 258 ltr (net)	Noise: 46dB	100 ltr (gross) 80 ltr (net)	Noise: 45dB
Freezer:	Power cut safe rising time: 19h		Power cut safe rising time: 13h
111 ltr (gross) 92 ltr (net)	Colour		Colour
Combined: 377 ltr (gross) 350 ltr (net)	Stainless Steel		Stainless Steel

UNDER COUNTER FREEZERS



NoFrost Under Counter Freezer ATB8101VNX **KEY FEATURES**



Under Counter Freezer ATB8112VAX **KEY FEATURES**

Electronic Control	ic High Temperature Alarm
FREEZER FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Manual defrost	Reversible doors (right as default)
1 full width drawer	
1 maxi drawer	

Capacity	Additional Information	Capacity	Additional Information	Capacity	Additional Information
Fridge:	Annual energy consumption: 251kw	Freezer:	Annual energy consumption: 188kw	Freezer:	Annual energy consumption: 145kw
266 ltr (gross)	Noise: 46dB	100 ltr (gross)	Noise: 45dB	110 ltr (gross)	Noise: 39dB
258 ltr (net)	Power cut safe rising time: 19h	80 Itr (net) Power cut safe rising time: 13h		92 ltr (net)	Power cut safe rising time: 24h
Freezer:					
111 ltr (gross) 92 ltr (net)	Colour		Colour		Colour
Combined:	Stainless Steel		Stainless Steel		Stainless Steel
377 ltr (gross) 350 ltr (net)					
Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 2000 x 595 x 647	Energy Rating: A+	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 595 x 635	Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 595 x 635
Also available: White – RCB	83724VW	Also available: White – ATE	38101VNW		

UNDER COUNTER FRIDGES



Under Counter Larder Fridge RTB8152VAX **KEY FEATURES**



FRIDGE FEATURES

- Auto defrost
- 2 full width glass shelves
- 1 full width salad drawer
- Dairy compartment with lid
- Egg tray: 2 for 6 eggs

DOOR FEATURES

Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity Fridge:

155 ltr (gross) 152 ltr (net)

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 94kw Noise: 38dB Mechanical control

Colour Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 595 x 635

Also available: White – RTB8152VAW

CABINET FREEZERS



NoFrost Cabinet Freezer AGE62526NX **KEY FEATURES**

	stmatic High Temperature Alarm	NoFrost Touch Control F	Frostmatic High Temperature Alarm
FREEZER FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES	FREEZER FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Door open alarm	Auto defrost	Door open alarm
2 full width drawers	Reversible doors (right as default)	4 full width drawers	Reversible doors (right as default)
3 maxi drawers			

Capacity	Additional Information	Capacity	Additional Information
Freezer:	Annual energy consumption: 229kw	Freezer:	Annual energy consumption: 201kw
250 ltr (gross) 229 ltr (net)	Noise: 42dB		Noise: 43dB
	Power cut safe rising time: 20h	177 ltr (net)	Power cut safe rising time: 28h
	Colour		Colour
	Stainless Steel		Stainless Steel
Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:

11

NULL PROPERTY.

-

SUC.

AGB62226NX

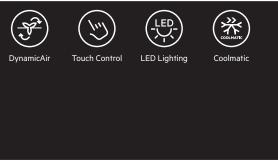
KEY FEATURES

NoFrost Cabinet Freezer

CABINET FRIDGES



Cabinet Larder Fridge RKE64021DX **KEY FEATURES**



FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
Auto defrost	Door open alarm
4 full width glass shelves	Reversible doors (right as default)
1 bottle rack + bottle slider	
2 full width salad drawers	
Dairy compartment with lid	
Egg tray for 6 eggs	

Capacity Fridge: 400ltr (gross) 395 ltr (net)

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 117kw Noise: 39dB Holiday mode: Yes

Colour Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A++ Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 1850 x 595 x 668

Also available: White - RKE64021DW

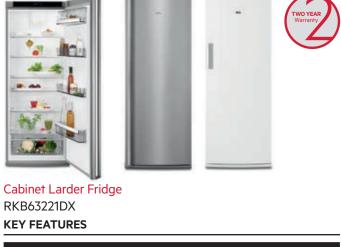
Also available: White – AGE62526NW

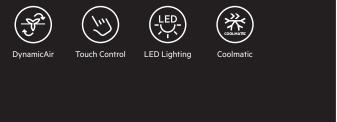
1850 x 595 x 668

(HxWxD) in mm: 1550 x 595 x 668

Also available: White – AGB62226NW

36





FRIDGE FEATURES

Auto defrost

4 full width glass shelves

2 full width salad drawers

Dairy compartment with lid

Egg tray for 6 eggs

DOOR FEATURES

Reversible doors (right as default)

Capacity

Fridge: 317 ltr (gross) 314 ltr (net)

Additional Information

Annual energy consumption: 109kw Noise: 39dB

Colour

Stainless Steel

Energy Rating: A++

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:

1850 x 595 x 668

WINE COOLING

Our Wine Cellar Range has dedicated technology for optimal wine storage, to store your wine bottles at the perfect temperature throughout the cooler.

Our wine cellars have a single temperature zone with a range of 5–20, providing the perfect environment for your wine. The UV protected glass door helps to protect your wine from light damage and our internal fan ensures a stable, consistent temperature.

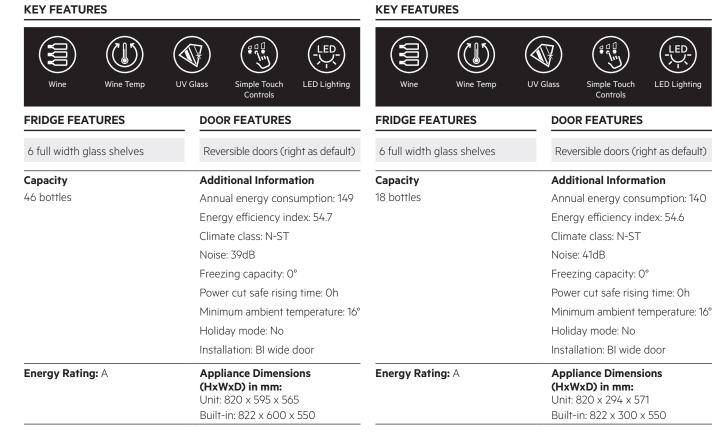


WINE COOLING

WINE COOLERS



Undercounter 46 Bottle Wine Cooler SWE66001DG **KEY FEATURES**



Undercounter 18 Bottle Wine Cooler

SWE63001DG



Undercounter 7 Bottle Wine Cooler SWE61501DG **KEY FEATURES**

Wine Wine Temp	UV Glass Simple Touch Controls LED Lighting	LED Lighting	
FRIDGE FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES	FEATURES	DOOR FEATURES
6 full width glass shelves	Right opening	2 full width shelves	Drop down opening
Capacity	Additional Information	Capacity	Additional Information
7 bottles	Annual energy consumption: 137	24 bottles	Annual energy consumption: 83kw
	Energy efficiency index: 0		Energy efficiency index: 32.5
	Climate class: N-ST		Climate class: NT
	Noise: 41dB		Noise: 39dB
	Freezing capacity: 0°		Electronic control
	Power cut safe rising time: Oh		Minimum ambient temperature: 10
	Minimum ambient temperature: 16°		Door fixing: BI Drop down
	Holiday mode: No		
	Installation: BI wide door		
Energy Rating: A	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 870 x 148 x 526 Built-in: 872 x 150 x 550	Energy Rating: A++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: Unit: 455 x 595 x 566 Built-in: 450 x 560 x 550

COMPACT WINE COOLER





Compact Wine Cooler KWK884520M **KEY FEATURES**



OVENS

However you like to cook and whatever your favourite dishes, there's an AEG oven that's just right for you.

Featuring our intelligent technology, every oven makes it effortless and enjoyable to create great tasting food, exactly the way you like it.

IN THIS SECTION

Single Ovens	50-59
Double Ovens	60-63
Compacts	64–73
Microwave Ovens	74–76



RARE, MEDIUM, WELL DONE. AT YOUR COMMAND.



Command Wheel

An innovative Command Wheel removes the need for a busy dashboard and makes the cooking experience simple and streamlined for perfection on a plate, every time. The latest furniture trends are becoming more linear and we have designed our products in line with that. We've also included more glass and less stainless steel for a seamless finish.









(Vp)

SenseCook

By precisely measuring the core temperature of your food, the Food Sensor lets you know when your rare, medium or well done meat is ready. It also allows you to cook fish, casseroles and vegetables just the way you like them.



SurroundCook®

Expect even, every time with SurroundCook[®]. Every part of your dish receives the exact consistent heat that it needs.



Pyrolytic Self Cleaning

A total self-cleaning function that automatically locks the oven door and heats up to 500°C, turning food residue to ash.

STEAM. YOUR NEW STANDARD FOR FLAVOUR.

For maximum flavour, add steam.

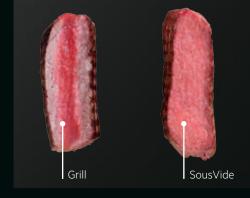
By adding steam to traditional heat, our range of ovens ensure your dishes are cooked to your exact preference.

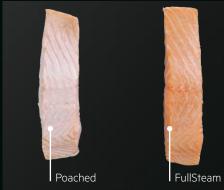


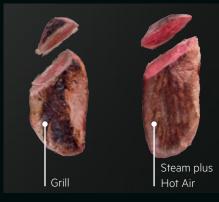
Why steam?

- Food stays moist Prevents food from drying out.
- **Preservation** Preserves nutrients, vitamins and minerals.
- Evenly cooked Cooks food more evenly from surface to core.
- More efficient Delivers heat more efficiently to the food than dry, hot air, so the temperature can be lower.









 (\Box)

SteamPro

SteamPro with SousVide means you can create tastier and healthier dishes. Cook with absolute purity, sealing in all the aromas, taste and nutrients under vacuum, then applying gentle steam heat to cook delicious dishes.



SteamBoost

Turn flavour up to full, whether you are baking, roasting, poaching or steaming with SteamBoost. The right amount of steam locks in the natural moisture to deliver juicy and succulent dishes.



SteamCrisp

By combining steam and traditional heat, food is cooked gently from the outside to the centre, enhancing food taste and achieving better results. Perfect for all your favourite roasting and baking recipes.

A GUIDE TO COOKING ICONS

KEY FEATURES



Our SteamPro multifunctional ovens provide you with the SousVide function. a powerful tool that has been used by professional chefs for many years. They also include all of the benefits of our SteamBoost and SteamCrisp models.



The introduction of steam makes all the difference, locking in the natural moisture to deliver a whole range of juicy and succulent dishes including meat, fish, casseroles and vegetables even desserts. Our SteamBoost models have 3 levels of steam (humidity), low, medium and high.



By combining steam (to produce low humidity) and traditional heat in the Quarter steam programme, food is cooked gently from the outside to the centre, enhancing food taste and achieving better results. Perfect for cooking the Sunday roast.



Adds a bit of steam for the right colour and crust, improving all of your baking results.



Hot air fan that circulates the air more effectively than a conventional oven so that your food gets evenly cooked anywhere in the oven.



Food sensor that adapts to what you are cooking and helps you get the results you are aiming for. Just tell the oven how you want your dish cooked and the oven will let you know once your food has reached the right temperature.



Multifunction ovens have all of the familiar cooking functions, including our extra large hot air fan.

Dual Multifunction

Both oven cavities are multifunctional. which means they have all of the traditional cooking functions including True Fan.

Command Wheel

The Command Wheel gives you an intuitive way to operate all the cooking settings. It swiftly responds to your actions so that you always have control of every step of the cooking process.

ProSight Touch Controls

Full-touch electronic control panel – simple to operate and beautifully designed.



High quality finish stainless steel retractable knobs.

Pyrolytic

With our Pyrolysis function, this self cleaning oven heats up to 500°C and turns food residue to ash.



The Fan Cover has a special cleaning coating, activated at high temperature to remove grease from this hard to access area.



Ensures a smooth and soundless door closing, delivering a good feeling, time after time.

Catalytic Liners

The catalytic lining absorbs the grease from cooking and is activated by regular heating to 220°C. The grease residue is oxidised leaving the catalytic surface clean.



Enamel Liners

Ultra smooth enamel interior that results in easy cleaning.



All of our single ovens have an extra large capacity, allowing you to cook on all 5 levels simultaneously.



Allows you to pull the shelves smoothly out of the oven. This enables you to efficiently and safely access the contents of your oven.



Precise timer that switches off the oven when you want. Ideal for dishes with a long cooking process.



Seal your food under a range of air extraction levels, from 50% - 99% efficiency, ensuring that marinades don't leak from the bag and that no unnecessary air enters it.



Self ventilating microwaves allow for more flexibility when installing.



Flexible cooking, thanks to microwave functions and integrated quartz grill.

FUNCTIONS



SousVide Cooking

SousVide cooking is an old cooking technology used by professional chefs to cook vacuum packed food slowly at a low, accurately controlled temperature.









The SteamBoost oven with Full Steam function makes more of the flavours within your food. Combining all traditional oven functions with the added benefit of steam.

Humidity High

custards, flans, terrines and fish,

and shiny surface.

Suitable for cooking delicate dishes like

Humidity Medium

This function is suitable for cooking stewed

and braised meat as well as bread and sweet

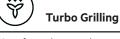
yeast dough. Due to the combination of steam

and heat the meat gets a juicy and tender

texture and yeast dough bakes get a crispy



pastries, as it keeps the pastry crisp.



Heat from the top element is circulated by the fan, sealing and crisping the food.



Fully controllable powerful grill, ideal for family-sized portions of food.



An improved version of the traditional True Fan cooking, combining steam with an extra large hot air fan.



Designed to ensure pastry bases, quiches and pizzas are cooked to your taste.



Suitable for meat, poultry, oven dishes and casseroles. Thanks to the combination of 25% steam and 75% heat, meat gets a tender and juicy texture along with a crusty surface.



Humidity Low

True Fan Cooking

Our True Fan Cooking system gently circulates hot air through the oven cavity. As the oven heats up faster, lower temperatures and shorter cooking times are used to achieve delicious results.



Conventional Cooking

Top and bottom elements heat the oven. providing traditional cooking on one shelf position, which is ideal for baking breads or fruitcakes.



For dishes such as lasagne or potato gratin.

Combining grill, fan and bottom heat to efficiently produce delicious dishes. Excellent on semi-processed food such as chips and spring rolls.







Two slow cook options, dependent on the quantity of food being cooked. Low temperature combined with patience will guarantee a good result.



the oven cavity.

 $\overline{\mathbf{w}}$

Bottom Heat

Oven is heated by the bottom element only. Food is gently reheated, ideal for pies and

Steam Assisted Fan Cooking

Retains moisture within the oven, thus achieving light fluffy results whilst using the oven in an energy efficient way.

Defrost your frozen food gently in half the usual time. Hot air is quickly circulated inside

Fast Grilling



Optimum temperature and environment for baking yeast mixtures. Using radiant heat and steam to bake a variety of loaves to your taste.



Creates the perfect environment to assist bread baking by proving your yeast mixture correctly.



Economical setting for roasting large joints or poultry. Simply select the appropriate cooking time depending on the weight of the food, and the oven automatically switches off once the cooking is complete.

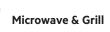


A total self-cleaning function that heats up to 500°C and turns food residue to ash.



25% steam and 75% heat locks in moisture and browns the outside for irresistible flavours.





Combines traditional microwave and grill functions.



Provides ease of use with defrosting, just select the food type and weight and the oven does the rest.



The Auto favourite function has 3 pre-set functions: Soften Butter, Melt Chocolate and Mug Cake. You can overwrite these with your favourite recipes.



Setting the child lock function will prevent your little ones from switching on the oven.

SteamPro, with SousVide allows you to create tastier and healthier dishes. Cook with absolute purity, sealing in all the aromas, taste and nutrients under vacuum, then applying gentle steam heat to cook delicious dishes.

Vac Sealer

The AEG vacuum sealer drawer helps you to be a SousVide pro chef at home, by sealing in the flavour, moisture and nutrients of ingredients allowing you to cook them to perfection.

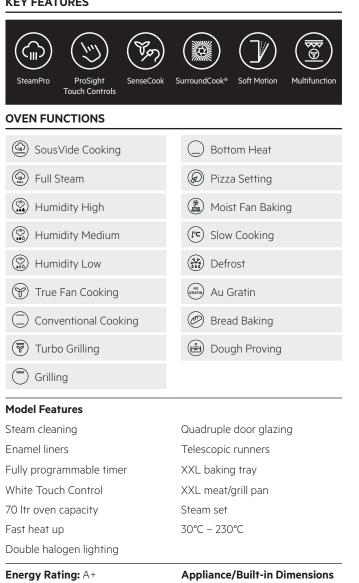


STEAM OVENS



SousVide Multifunction Oven BSE792320M

KEY FEATURES



(HxWxD) in mm: 594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550



Multifunction Steam Oven with Command Wheel Control BSE882320M

KEY FEATURES

SteamBoost Command SenseCook	SurroundCook® Soft Motion Multifunction
DVEN FUNCTIONS	
Full Steam	Moist Fan Baking
Humidity High	(I°C) Slow Cooking
Humidity Low	🔛 Defrost
(😙 True Fan Cooking	(MATH) Au Gratin
Conventional Cooking	Bread Baking
🗑 Turbo Grilling	Dough Proving
Grilling	
Bottom Heat	
Dizza Setting	
Nodel Features	
Steam cleaning	Quadruple door glazing
Enamel liners	Telescopic runners
Fully programmable timer	XXL baking tray
FT display	Steam set
70 ltr oven capacity	Patisserie tray
ast heat up	30°C – 230°C
Double halogen lighting	
Energy Rating: A+	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550



Multifunction Steam Oven BSE782320M

KEY FEATURES



Full Steam	Moist Fan Baking
Humidity High	(I°C) Slow Cooking
🛞 Humidity Low	Defrost
rue Fan Cooking	Bread Baking
Conventional Cooking	Dough Proving
🐨 Turbo Grilling	
C Grilling	
Bottom Heat	
Dizza Setting	
Model Features	
Steam cleaning	Quadruple door glazing
Enamel liners	2 pairs of telescopic runners
F U U U	

Fully programmable timer

White touch control

70 ltr oven capacity

Fast heat up

Double halogen lighting

Energy Rating: A+

XXL baking tray XXL meat/grill pan Steam set 30°C – 230°C

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

QUARTER STEAM PYROLYTIC OVENS



Quarter Steam Multifunction Oven with Pyrolytic Self Cleaning BSE774320M

KEY FEATURES



OVEN FUNCTIONS

🛞 True Fan Cooking	Dough Proving
Conventional Cooking	(au) Au Gratin
🐨 Turbo Grilling	Humidity Low
Grilling	Pyrob Pyrolysis
Bottom Heat	(PC) Slow Cooking
D Pizza Setting	
🚇 Moist Fan Baking	
Defrost	
Bread Baking	

Model Features

Energy Rating: A+	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550
XXL baking tray	
Double halogen lighting Quadruple door glazing	1 quick, 1 normal and 1 intense selfcleaning function
Fast heat up	Touch control
71 ltr oven capacity	Telescopic runners
White LED display	30°C – 300°C
Fully programmable timer	XXL meat/grill pan

AEG pyrolytic ovens have up to 3 Pyrolysis self cleaning functions: quick, normal or intense. Perfect for the weekly, monthly or quarterly oven clean.





Quarter Steam Multifunction Oven with Pyrolytic Cleaning BSE574221M

KEY FEATURES

Pyrolytic SteamCrisp SenseCook	SurroundCook® Soft Motion Multifunction
OVEN FUNCTIONS	
🍘 True Fan Cooking	🚱 Steam Assisted Fan Cooking
Conventional Cooking	
🐨 Turbo Grilling	
C Grilling	
Bottom Heat	
Pizza Setting	
Moist Fan Baking	
🗱 Defrost	
(PYRO) LYSS Pyrolysis	
Model Features	
Fully programmable timer	XXL meat/grill pan
White LED display	30°C – 300°C
71 ltr oven capacity	1 normal and 1 intense self
Fast heat up	cleaning function
Double halogen lighting	
Quadruple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 594 x 596 x 568 / 600 x 560 x 550

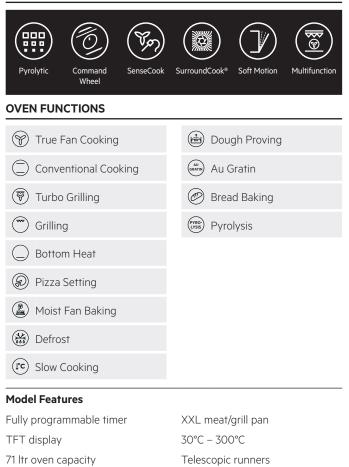
PYROLYTIC OVENS



Pyrolytic Multifunction Oven

BPE842720M

KEY FEATURES



- Fast heat up
- Double halogen lighting Quadruple door glazing

XXL baking tray

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

1 quick, 1 normal and 1 intense self

cleaning function

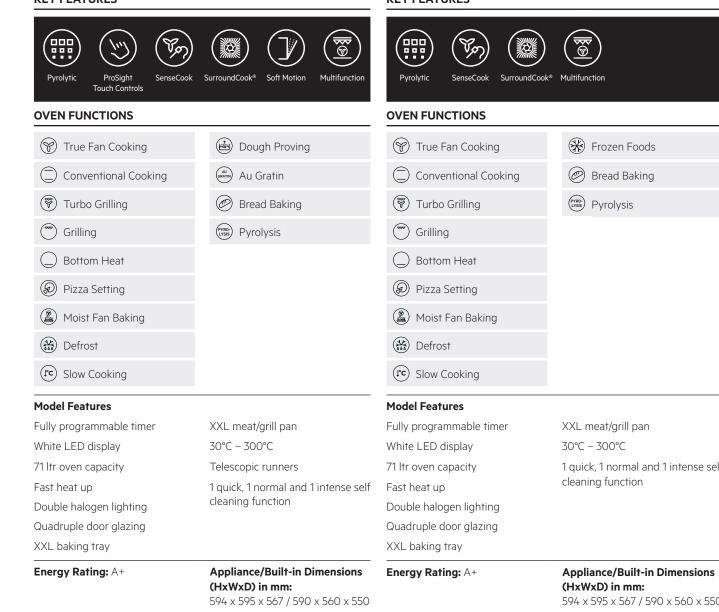
53

PYROLYTIC OVENS



Pyrolytic Multifunction Oven BPE742320M

KEY FEATURES



Pyrolytic Multifunction Oven BPE642020M

KEY FEATURES

neat/grill pan
- 300°C
<, 1 normal and 1 intense self ng function

594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

PYROLYTIC STEAMBAKE[™] OVENS



SteamBake[™] Oven with Pyrolytic Cleaning BPS552020M

KEY FEATURES

Pyrolytic SteamBake TM SenseCook SurroundCook® Multifunction
OVEN FUNCTIONS
(P) True Fan Cooking
Conventional Cooking
() Turbo Grilling
C Grilling
Bottom Heat
D Pizza Setting
Moist Fan Baking
Defrost
(TYRGE Pyrolysis
Model Features

Energy Rating: A+	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
XXL baking tray	
Quadruple door glazing	
Single halogen lighting	cleaning function
Fast heat up	1 normal and 1 intense self
71 ltr oven capacity	30°C – 300°C
White LED display	XXL meat/grill pan
Touch control fully programmable t	imer

594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550



SteamBake[™] Oven with Pyrolytic Cleaning BPE552220B

KEY FEATURES



OVEN FUNCTIONS

Y	True Fan Cooking
\bigcirc	Conventional Cooking
(¥)	Turbo Grilling
-	Grilling
\bigcirc	Bottom Heat
Ð	Pizza Setting
	Moist Fan Baking
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Defrost
(PYRO- LYSIS)	Pyrolysis
	l Features
Mode	reduies

White LED display XXL meat/grill pan 71 ltr oven capacity 30°C – 300°C 1 normal and 1 intense self Fast heat up cleaning function Single halogen lighting Quadruple door glazing XXL baking tray

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:

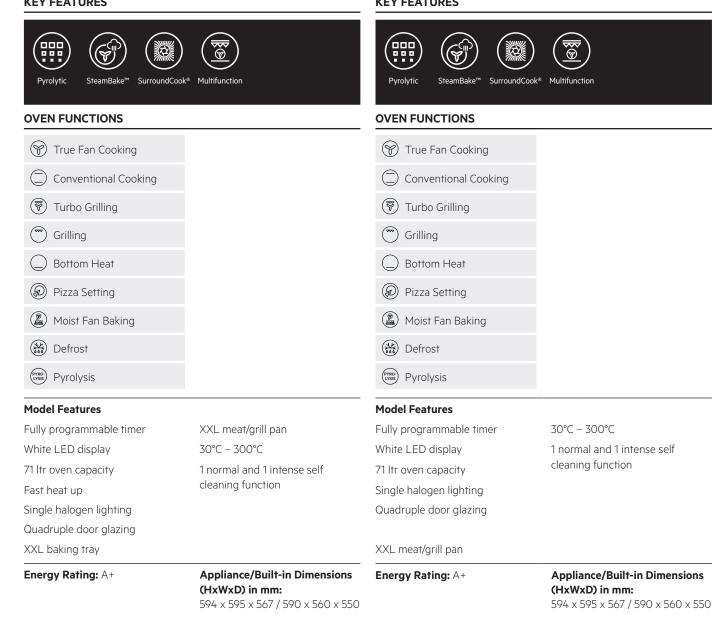
594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

PYROLYTIC STEAMBAKE[™] OVENS



SteamBake[™] Oven with Pyrolytic Cleaning BPS551020M

KEY FEATURES





SteamBake[™] Oven with Pyrolytic Cleaning BPS355020M

KEY FEATURES

1 normal and 1 intense self

STEAMBAKE™ OVENS



SteamBake™ Oven with CataFan BCS552020M

KEY FEATURES

SteamBake [™] CataFan Sense	2Cook SurroundCook® Multifunction
OVEN FUNCTIONS	
🍘 True Fan Cooking	
Conventional Cooking	
🗑 Turbo Grilling	
C Grilling	
Bottom Heat	
D Pizza Setting	
Moist Fan Baking	
🔛 Defrost	

Energy Rating: A+	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550
XXL baking tray	
Quadruple door glazing	
Single halogen lighting	
Fast heat up	
71 ltr oven capacity	
White LED display	30°C – 300°C
Fully programmable timer	XXL meat/grill pan
Model Features	



SteamBake[™]

The SteamBake[™] function adds the right amount of humidity at the start of the cooking process, allowing for better dough texture, greater rise and the perfect crust - resulting in great tasting baking results every time.



STEAMBAKE™ OVENS



SteamBake[™] Oven with CataFan BCS551020M

KEY FEATURES



🛞 True Fan Cooking

Conventional Cooking

🗑 Turbo Grilling

💮 Grilling

Bottom Heat

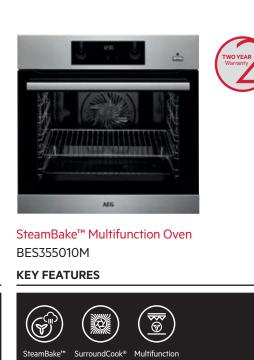
D Pizza Setting

Moist Fan Baking

💥 Defrost

Model Features

Energy Rating: A+	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550
XXL baking tray	
Quadruple door glazing	
Single halogen lighting	
Fast heat up	
71 ltr oven capacity	30°C – 300°C
White LED display	XXL meat/grill pan
Touch control fully programmable	IIIEI



nsions	Energy Rating: A	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions
	XXL baking tray	
	Triple door glazing	
	Single halogen lighting	
	71 ltr oven capacity	
	White LED display	
	Touch control minute minder and fully programmable timer	50°C – 275°C
	Enamel liners	XXL meat/grill pan
	Model Features	
	Defrost	
	(a) Moist Fan Baking	
	Dizza Setting	
	Bottom Heat	
	Grilling	
	(🖁 Turbo Grilling	
	Conventional Cooking	
	True Fan Cooking	
	OVEN FUNCTIONS	

(HxWxD) in mm:

594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550



SteamBake[™] Multifunction Oven BEB351010W KEY FEATURES

SteamBake™	SurroundCook®	Multifunction

OVEN FUNCTIONS Image: Second second

Model Features	
Enamel liners	XXL meat/grill pan
Fully programmable timer	50°C – 275°C
White LED display	
71 ltr oven capacity	
Single halogen lighting	
Triple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	
Energy Rating: A	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:
	594 x 595 x 567 / 590 x 560 x 550

Also available: BEB351010B – Black

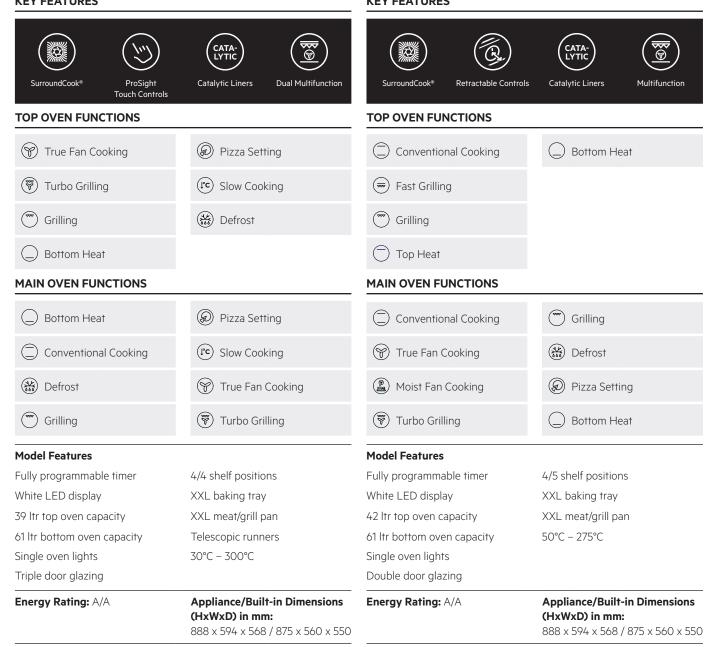
DOUBLE OVENS

BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS



SurroundCook® Multifunction with ProSight Touch Controls DCE731110M

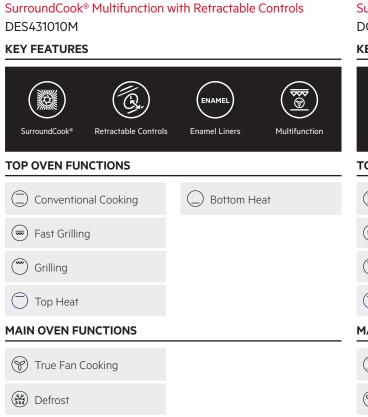
KEY FEATURES





SurroundCook® Multifunction with Retractable Controls DCS431110M

KEY FEATURES



Model Features Fully programmable timer 4/5 shelf positions White LED display XXL baking tray 42 ltr top oven capacity XXL meat/grill pan 66 ltr bottom oven capacity 50°C – 275°C Single oven lights Double door glazing

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 888 x 594 x 568 / 875 x 560 x 550





SurroundCook® Multifunction with Catalytic Cleaning DCB331010M

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook® Retractable Controls	CATA- LYTIC Catalytic Liners Multifunction
TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS	
Conventional Cooking	Bottom Heat
📼 Fast Grilling	
Grilling	
Top Heat	
MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS	
Conventional Cooking	Grilling
🛞 True Fan Cooking	Defrost
(a) Moist Fan Cooking	D Pizza Setting
🐨 Turbo Grilling	Bottom Heat
Model Features	
Fully programmable timer	4/5 shelf positions
White LED display	XXL baking tray
43 ltr top oven capacity	XXL meat/grill pan
68 ltr bottom oven capacity	50°C – 275°C
Single oven light	
Double door glazing	
Energy Rating: A/A	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 888 x 594 x 568 / 875 x 560 x 550

DOUBLE OVENS

BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS



SurroundCook[®] Multifunction with Retractable Controls DEB331010M

KEY FEATURES		KEY FEATURES	
SurroundCook* Retractable Contro	ENAMEL TWO STATES	SurroundCook® ProSight Touch Controls	CATA- LYTIC Catalytic Liners Dual Multifunction
TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS		TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS	
Conventional Cooking	Top Heat	(P) True Fan Cooking	D Pizza Setting
📼 Fast Grilling	Bottom Heat	🗑 Turbo Grilling	(PC) Slow Cooking
Grilling		Grilling	Defrost
MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS		Bottom Heat	
🛞 True Fan Cooking		MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS	
🛞 Defrost		Bottom Heat	Dizza Setting
		Conventional Cooking	(FC) Slow Cooking
		🛞 Defrost	(🗑 True Fan Cooking
 Model Features		Grilling	🐨 Turbo Grilling
Fully programmable timer	4/5 shelf positions	Model Features	
White LED display	XXL baking tray	Fully programmable timer	4/4 shelf positions
43 ltr top oven capacity	XXL meat/grill pan	ProSight Touch Controls	XXL baking tray
68 ltr bottom oven capacity	50°C – 275°C	39 ltr top oven capacity	XXL meat/grill pan
Single oven light		45 ltr bottom oven capacity	Telescopic runners
Double door glazing		Single oven lights	50°C – 275°C
Energy Rating: A/A	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	Triple door glazing	
Also available: DEE431010B – Bl	888 x 594 x 568 / 875 x 560 x 550	Energy Rating: A/A	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 715 x 594 x 568 / 720 x 600 x 550

BUILT UNDER DOUBLE OVENS



SurroundCook[®] Multifunction with ProSight Touch Controls DUE731110M



SurroundCook[®] Multifunction with Retractable Controls DUE431110M

KEY FEATURES

 Conventional Cooking Fast Grilling Grilling Top Heat True Fan Cooking Moist Fan Cooking Moist Fan Cooking Turbo Grilling Grilling Grilling Moist Fan Cooking XxL b Vhite LED display XXL b AXL b Othr top oven capacity 	elf positions aking tray ieat/grill pan · 275°C	
 Conventional Cooking Fast Grilling Grilling Top Heat MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS Image: Cooking Image: Cooking Image: Cooking Image: Cooking Image: Cooking Image: Cooking Image: Cooking Image: Cooking Image: Cooking Image: Cooking Image: Cooking Image: Cooking Image: Cooking Image: Cooking Image: Cooking Image: Cooki	aking tray leat/grill pan	
 Conventional Cooking Fast Grilling Grilling Top Heat True Fan Cooking Moist Fan Cooking Turbo Grilling Grilling Grilling Hoist Fan Cooking Noist Fan Cooking Noist Fan Cooking All Addition of the second of the se	aking tray leat/grill pan	
 Conventional Cooking Fast Grilling Grilling Top Heat True Fan Cooking Moist Fan Cooking Turbo Grilling Grilling Grilling Kodel Features Fully programmable timer 4/4 sł White LED display 	aking tray	
 Conventional Cooking Fast Grilling Grilling Top Heat Top Heat Moist Fan Cooking Moist Fan Cooking Turbo Grilling Grilling Grilling Addel Features Fully programmable timer 4/4 st 		
 Conventional Cooking Fast Grilling Grilling Top Heat Moist Fan Cooking True Fan Cooking Turbo Grilling Grilling Grilling Moist Fan Cooking Moist Fan Cooking Turbo Grilling Grilling Model Features	elf positions	
 Conventional Cooking Fast Grilling Grilling Top Heat True Fan Cooking Moist Fan Cooking Turbo Grilling Grilling Grilling 		
 Conventional Cooking Fast Grilling Grilling Top Heat Main OVEN FUNCTIONS Y True Fan Cooking Moist Fan Cooking Turbo Grilling		
 Conventional Cooking Fast Grilling Grilling Top Heat True Fan Cooking Moist Fan Cooking 		
 Conventional Cooking Fast Grilling Grilling Top Heat MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS True Fan Cooking 		
 Conventional Cooking Fast Grilling Grilling Top Heat 		
 Conventional Cooking Fast Grilling Grilling Top Heat 	Defrost	
 Conventional Cooking Fast Grilling Grilling 		
Conventional Cooking		
Conventional Cooking		
TOP OVER FORCHORS	Bottom Heat	
TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS		
SurroundCook® Retractable Controls Catal		Multifunction
	tic Liners	\sim





SurroundCook® Multifunction with Catalytic Cleaning

DUB331110M

KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook® Retractable Controls	Catalytic Liners Multifunction
TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS	
Conventional Cooking	Bottom Heat
📼 Fast Grilling	
Grilling	
Top Heat	
MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS	
🛞 True Fan Cooking	Defrost
(a) Moist Fan Cooking	
🐨 Turbo Grilling	
(Grilling	
Model Features	
Fully programmable timer	4/4 shelf positions
White LED display	XXL baking tray
40 ltr top oven capacity	XXL meat/grill pan
46 ltr bottom oven capacity	50°C – 275°C
Single oven lights	
Double door glazing	
Energy Rating: A/A	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 715 x 594 x 568 / 720 x 600 x 550

COMPACT RANGE

With our widest range of high performance appliances, you can mix and match everything you want – the way you want – and it all aligns beautifully with a single, stylish design.

The Compact range also fits perfectly with our full size appliances.









Square Alignment Compacts

Create your ideal kitchen in a combination to suit your needs. By grouping your compact appliances in a cluster, a column or a sleek horizontal run you create your own, individual look.



Horizontal Alignment Oven and Compacts

Compact Appliance, Warming Drawer or Vac sealer and an AEG Single Oven.

Horizontal Alignment Compacts

Two compact appliances with two warming drawers or vacuum sealers.

Vertical Alignment Oven and Compact Compact above an AEG single oven. However you like to create in the kitchen, we have a Compact appliance to suit your needs.

Whether you want to roast, bake, grill, microwave or cook with steam, our high performance ovens and vacuum sealer drawers ensure you can serve great tasting dishes every time.

The combination of drawers with our Compact range match those of our full-size ovens, so you don't need to compromise.

COMPACT OVENS WITH MICROWAVE



Compact Multifunction Oven with Command Wheel Control KME861000M

KEY FEATURES

Command Wheel Multifunction Microwave	SurroundCook®	
OVEN FUNCTIONS		
🛞 True Fan Cooking	Bread Baking	
Conventional Cooking	(RATIN) Au Gratin	
🗑 Turbo Grilling	Dough Proving	
Grilling	🛞 Eco Roasting	
Bottom Heat	(PC) Slow Cooking	
Dizza Setting		
😸 Defrost		
💭 Fast Grilling		
$\widehat{\gtrless}$ Microwave Function		
Model Features		
Fully programmable timer	30°C – 230°C	
White LED display		
43 ltr oven capacity		
Single halogen lighting		
Quadruple door glazing		
XXL baking tray		
XXL meat/grill pan		
Energy Rating: –	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550	



Compact Multifunction Oven with Microwave KME761000M

KEY FEATURES

	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550
XXL meat/grill pan	
XXL baking tray	
Quadruple door glazing	
Single halogen lighting	
43 ltr oven capacity	
White LED display	
	30°C – 230°C
Microwave Function Model Features	
💭 Fast Grilling	
😸 Defrost	
D Pizza Setting	
Bottom Heat	(I°C) Slow Cooking
Grilling	🛞 Eco Roasting
🐨 Turbo Grilling	Dough Proving
Conventional Cooking	(RATIN) Au Gratin
🛞 True Fan Cooking	Bread Baking
OVEN FUNCTIONS	
ProSight Multifunction Microwave S Touch Controls	SurroundCook®



Compact Multifunction Oven with Microwave

KME561000M

KEY FEATURES



OVEN FUNCTIONS

🛞 True Fan Cooking	
Conventional Cooking	
🐨 Turbo Grilling	
C Grilling	
Bottom Heat	
D Pizza Setting	
Defrost	
📼 Fast Grilling	
i Microwave Function	
Model Features	

Fully programmable timer

White LED display

43 ltr oven capacity

Single halogen lighting

Quadruple door glazing

XXL baking tray

30°C – 230°C

Energy Rating: -

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:

455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

COMPACTS

COMPACT MICROWAVE



Compact Microwave Oven with Grill KME721000M

KEY FEATURES



OVEN FUNCTIONS

Microwave Function

💮 Grill

Model Features

Fully programmable timer White LED display 43 ltr oven capacity Single halogen lighting Quadruple door glazing 30°C – 230°C

Energy Rating: -

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

COMPACT OVENS



Compact Full Steam and Multifunction Oven KSE782220M

KEY FEATURES

SteamBoost ProSight Touch Controls	SurroundCook* Soft Motion Multifunction	
OVEN FUNCTIONS		
💮 Full Steam	Defrost	
rue Fan Cooking	(RATTIN) Au Gratin	
Conventional Cooking	Bread Baking	
🐨 Turbo Grilling	🖮 Dough Proving	
Grilling	📼 Fast Grilling	
Bottom Heat	(R) Quarter Steam & Heat	
D Pizza Setting		
Moist Fan Baking		
(PC) Slow Cooking		
Model Features		
Steam cleaning	XXL baking tray	
Fully programmable timer	XXL meat/grill pan	
White LED display	Steam set	
43 ltr oven capacity		
Fast heat up	30°C – 230°C	
Single halogen lighting	Enamel liners	
Quadruple door glazing		
Energy Rating: A+	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550	



Compact Pyrolytic Oven with Command Wheel Control KPE842220M

KEY FEATURES

Pyrolytic Command Wheel SenseCook	SurroundCook® Soft Motion Multifunction	
OVEN FUNCTIONS		
(Y) True Fan Cooking	(anathin) Au Gratin	
Conventional Cooking	Dough Proving	
🐨 Turbo Grilling	🛞 Eco Roasting	
C Grilling	💭 Fast Grilling	
Bottom Heat	(rc) Slow Cooking	
Pizza Setting	Bread Baking	
Moist Fan Baking		
🔛 Defrost		
(INSE) Pyrolysis		
Model Features		
Fully programmable timer	XXL meat/grill pan	
TFT display	30°C – 300°C	
43 ltr oven capacity	1 quick, 1 normal and 1 intense self cleaning function	
Fast heat up		
Single halogen lighting		
Quadruple door glazing		
XXL baking tray		
Energy Rating: A+	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	

(HxWxD) in mm: 455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

COMPACTS

COMPACT OVENS



Compact Multifunction Oven with Pyrolytic Cleaning KPE742220M

KEY FEATURES

Pyrolytic ProSight Touch Controls	SurroundCook® Soft Motion Multifunction
OVEN FUNCTIONS	
🛞 True Fan Cooking	(RATH) Au Gratin
Conventional Cooking	Dough Proving
🗑 Turbo Grilling	🛞 Eco Roasting
Grilling	🕽 Fast Grilling
Bottom Heat	
Dizza Setting	
Moist Fan Baking	
🗱 Defrost	
Pyrolysis	
Model Features	
Fully programmable timer	XXL meat/grill pan
White LED display	30°C – 300°C
43 ltr oven capacity	
Fast heat up	
Single halogen lighting	
Quadruple door glazing	
XXL baking tray	
Energy Rating: A+	Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 455 x 595 x 567 / 450 x 560 x 550

COFFEE MACHINES



Coffee Machine with Command Wheel Control KKE994500M

KEY FEATURES

FUNCTIONS

O	(T)	AUTO	
Command	Authentic	Fully	Uses Fresh
Wheel	Italian Coffee	Automatic	Coffee Beans

Latte Macchiato Espresso Long Coffee Cappuccino Cappuccino Plus Warm Milk Caffè Latte Ristretto Caffè Macchiato Steamer Espresso Lungo Jug Function Espresso Macchiato Two Cups Flat White Tea Water **Model Features** Coffee jug 2.4 ltr water tank Thermal milk container 400 gr grinder capacity Descaler Quadruple LED lighting Cleaning brush

Coffee powder spoon Telescopic runners + soft closing Water softener

Energy Rating: –



Coffee Machine with Touch Control

KKE884500M

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

Cappuccino

Tea Water

Two Cups

Jug Function

Steamer

Model Features Coffee jug Milk container Descaler 1.8 ltr water tank 200 gr grinder capacity Dual LED lighting

Energy Rating: -

Appliance/Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 455 x 595 x 361 / 450 x 560 x 550

COMPACTS

WARMING DRAWERS





29cm Warming Drawer

KDK912924M

KEY FEATURES

♠ 12 № 29 cm 12 Place 30- 29 cm 12 Place 30-80°C Settings Temp Range		(14 C ↓ 14 cr
FUNCTIONS		FUNC
Cups and Glass Warming (45°C)	Dough Proving (30°C)	Cups a
Plate Warming (60°C)	Keep warm (70°C)	Plate \
Food Reheating (60°C – 80°C Max)	Defrosting (30°C Max)	Food F
Model Features		Model
Variable temperature control	Rotary control knob	Variable
On/off LED	Heating element	On/off I
Anti-slip mat	Fan air circulation	Anti-sli

14 cm 6 PLACE 30-80°C 14cm 6 Place 30-80°C Settings Temp Range	
UNCTIONS	
Cups and Glass Warming (45°C)	Dough Proving (30°C)
Plate Warming (60°C)	Keep warm (70°C)
Food Reheating (60°C – 80°C Max)	Defrosting (30°C Max)
lodel Features	

14cm Warming Drawer

KDE912924M

KEY FEATURES

le temperature control LED lip mat

Rotary control knob Heating element Fan air circulation

SOUSVIDE VACUUM SEALERS



14cm Vacuum Sealer KDE911423M

KEY FEATURES

Touch Control White LEDs	3X VAC 3 Vacuum Settings	
FUNCTIONS		
Marinating/Infusion		Min. Vacuum Setting
Max. Vacuum Setting		Sealing Time Displayed
Med. Vacuum Setting		
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 131 x 595 x 510		Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 139 x 560 x 550

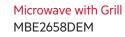
Appliance Dimensions	Built-in Dimensions	Appliance Dimensions	Built-in Dimensions
(HxWxD) in mm:	(HxWxD) in mm:	(HxWxD) in mm:	(HxWxD) in mm:
295 x 595 x 535	295 x 560 x 550	140 x 595 x 535	141 x 560 x 550

Ovens

MICROWAVE OVENS

AEG microwave ovens are fully built-in with a design alignment with our ovens. They have an intuitive touchscreen control panel that features a simple wipeclean surface. The touch sensitive panel lets you change functions and timings in seconds too.

TWO YEAR Warranty Arg



KEY FEATURES

900w 900w Microwave	800w GRILL 800w Quartz Grill	Touch Control	Non-Vented Installation	
FUNCTIONS				
🛞 Microwave		Defrost by	y Weight	
Grill		🖄 Auto Favourite		
Microwave & Grill		Child Lock		
Additional Feature	s			
26 ltr capacity		White LED display		
32.5cm turntable		90min timer		
LED lighting				
Colour: Stainless St	eel fascia panel			
Appliance Dimensi (HxWxD) in mm:	ons	Built-in Dimens (HxWxD) in mn		
459 x 596 x 404		450 x 562 x 500		



Solo Microwave MBE2658SEM

KEY FEATURES

(900w)	
900w Microwave Touch Contro	ol Non-Vented Installation
FUNCTIONS	
🛞 Microwave	(b) Child Lock
🔛 Defrost by Weight	
😥 Auto Favourite	
Additional Features	
26 ltr capacity	White LED display
32.5cm turntable	90min timer
LED lighting	
Colour: Stainless Steel fascia pa	anel
Appliance Dimensions	Built-in Dimensions
(HxWxD) in mm:	(HxWxD) in mm:

All AEG microwave ovens can be installed in all cabinetry, whether non-ventilated or ventilated kitchen cabinets, making them perfect for kitchen upgrades or replacements.



Microwave with Grill MBB1756DEM

KEY FEATURES

Appliance Dimensions	Built-in Dimensions
Colour: Stainless Steel fascia pane	1
LED lighting	
27cm turntable	90min timer
17 ltr capacity	White LED display
Additional Features	
😸 Defrost by Weight	
\bigcirc	Crind Lock
(The second seco	(Child Lock
🛞 Microwave	쉾 Auto Favourite
FUNCTIONS	
800w 800w Microwave 800w Quartz Grill	Touch Control Non-Vented Installation

(HxWxD) in mm: 371 x 594 x 316

Built-in Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 360 x 562 x 300

75

MICROWAVE OVENS



Solo Microwave MBB1756SEM

KEY FEATURES

800w			
800w Microwave	Touch Control	Non-Vented Installation	

Child Lock

FUNCTIONS

🛞 Microwave

Defrost by Weight

쉾 Auto Favourite

Additional Features

17 ltr Capacity	White LED display
27cm turntable	90min timer
LED lighting	

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions	Built-in Dimensions
(HxWxD) in mm:	(HxWxD) in mm:
371 x 594 x 316	360 x 562 x 300



At AEG we believe that a hob should look as good as it performs. Which is why all our induction hobs are designed not just to bring out the best in your cooking, but also to give you the flexibility you need while cooking and look fantastic in your kitchen.

IN THIS SECTION

Induction Hobs Combo Hobs	84–90 91
Ceramic Hobs	92-94
Gas Hobs	96–102
Mixed Fuel Hobs	103



MAKE BOILING OVER A THING OF THE PAST.

SenseBoil™

The boil-to-simmer function automatically adjusts temperature settings, reducing rising bubbles to a controlled simmer. Nothing boiling over the side. No spillages on the surface of the hob. Saving the time and energy it takes to get unrivalled results.

> WITHOUT SENSEBOIL[™] INDUCTION HOB

WITH SENSEBOIL[™] INDUCTION HOB









Pure Black Design

Aligns perfectly with every kitchen style to match the clean design of your kitchen. This hob has a unique, pure black surface – with absolutely no markings apart from a subtle on/off button.



Slim Installation

The slim, space-saving design embeds into a work surface of any depth, even with a drawer below.

A GUIDE TO HOB ICONS

KEY FEATURES

Hobs



The user interface is not visible until a pan is placed on the hob. The user interface contains DirekTouch for instant heat control with one touch, minute minder and auto bridge.



Efficient touch controls enable you to set the hob's heat level precisely, while its flat surface is easy to clean.



DirekTouch Slider This hob's direct-access heat controls enable you to switch directly to exactly the

right temperature with one touch. Simply

touch the correct level on the slide control.



The DirekTouch function allows you to switch to the exact right temperature with one touch.



Classic rotary control knobs.



The MaxiSense[®] induction hob has self-sizing cooking zones. Each zone detects the size and shape of the pan you're using, however large or small.



A multi-purpose zone that allows you to customise your own cooking area, combining up to 4 segments with a consistent and even heat distribution.



Two zones can be paired at the touch of a button, providing a single bridge for cooking. It's optimised for using large pots and pans by automatically aligning to share both temperature and time settings.

(P PowerSlide

From boiling to simmering to keeping warm. When you need repeated quick heat changes to create a dish, simply slide your pan from heat to heat.



When you first boil your water, a special sensor under the glass automatically reduces the heat to prevent overboiling and keep the water simmering until you are ready to add your ingredients to the pan.



Hob²Hood automatically turns on your cooker hood and lights when you start using the hob. The cooker hood will adjust according to the cooking levels on the induction zones.



Unique hob with pure black design. The hob controls and cooking zones are visible only when needed. When not in use, the surface is clean black, nothing to disturb the kitchen design.



Cast Iron Supports

Cast iron pan supports provide a robust and durable cooking support with professional design. Safe, long lasting and easy to clean.



Extendable zone, optimised for cooking with a wide range of pot sizes.



AEG induction hobs have the slimmest platform on the market, allowing a worktop as thin as 28mm with an oven beneath the hob.



Our Optifix[™] spring system is

self-installing and self-centring. Simply place the hob into your cut out.



Triple extendable zone, optimised for cooking with a wide range of pot sizes.

KEY FEATURES



Because the surface around the pans stays cool as you cook, you can get rid of spills as you go along. Nothing gets burnt on and there's nowhere for dirt to hide.



Perfect cooking results guaranteed by setting the cooking time length and the acoustic signal lets you know it has finished.



Auto Ignition

Total control of the ignition through a single-handed operation of turning the knob to automatically light the hob.



Flush Burner

Flush Burners are easy to remove and dishwasher safe, ensuring that cleaning the hob is as simple as possible.



Vertical Flame ensures the heat is evenly distributed on the bottom of the pan, making it 20% more efficient than standard burners.



Single Bridge

Two zones can be paired at the touch of a button, providing a single bridge for cooking. By automatically aligning to share both temperature and time settings, it's optimised for using large pots and pans at once.

FUNCTIONS



An innovative assisted cooking function. Select the dish and the desired result – rare, medium, well-done - to ensure consistent frying.



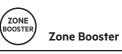
Set a reminder or use the count-up timer to keep in control of your cooking.



Each induction cooking zone has an independent 99 minute timer. The timer will switch the zone off after the time has elapsed.



Energy saving timer that switches off the zone and uses residual heat to complete the last few minutes of cooking.



Power booster function to reach high temperatures extra fast.



The hob will apply full output of heat at the beginning, before automatically dropping to the required setting.

82

Pan Detection

The user interface is not visible until a pan is placed on the hob.



Safety mechanism that turns off the hob after a given time, depending on the selected heat setting.



A gentle melting function, perfect for chocolate or butter.



Number of burners.



Wok Burner

Extra large burner designed for a large wok.



A function that reduces all zones in operation to a 'keep warm' setting.

The PURE3 MaxiSense® Hob combines a flat, seamless design with interactive functions.

Imagine a glossy sheet of pure ebony glass. Add backlit touch controls and cooking zones, only coming to life when you turn them on.

It's the ultimate induction hob for the modern kitchen.

Plancha Grill

Turn your hob to a barbecue in an instant and get perfect grill taste all year round with the Plancha Grill. Heat is distributed fast and consistently across the plate, ensuring all ingredients are grilled evenly wherever you place them. Now you can grill steaks to perfection!

Discover more about the Mastery Collection: aeg.co.uk/taste/discover/the-masterycollection/



INDUCTION HOBS



80cm PURE3 MaxiSense® Induction Hob IPE84531FB

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

(A) AutoMax	CONE Soorter
💮 Count Up Timer	(TOP) Stop & Go
D Minute Minder	(b) Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators Child lock Red LEDs Bevelled 4 sides Electricity loading 7400W

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 50 x 780 x 520 Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 750 x 490



80cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob IKE84471FB

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS Image: Construction of the second secon

Additional Features	
Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4
Child lock	Electricity lo
Red LEDs	

Bevelled 4 sides Electricity loading 7350W

Energy Rating: N/A	
Appliance Dimensions	Built-in Dimensions
(HxWxD) in mm:	(HxW) in mm:
44 x 780 x 520	750 x 490



80cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob

IKE85431FB

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS



Additional Features

Residual heat indicators Child lock Red LEDs Bevelled 4 sides Electricity loading 7350W

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 44 x 780 x 520

INDUCTION HOBS







80cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob

 $(\frac{*}{*})$

Installatio

Ē

Hob²Hood

IKE84441FB

DirekToucł Slider

FUNCTIONS

KEY FEATURES

80cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob IAE84411FB

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

(A) AutoMax	ZONE Zone Booster
💮 Count Up Timer	(Trop) Stop & Go
D Minute Minder	(b) Auto Off
Eco Timer	

AutoMax Count Up Timer Minute Minder

Minute Minder
Eco Timer

Additional Features

Energy Rating: N/A

(HxWxD) in mm:

44 x 780 x 520

Appliance Dimensions

Residual heat indicators Child lock Red LEDs

Bevelled 4 sides Electricity loading 7350W

Built-in Dimensions

(HxW) in mm:

750 x 490

Additional Features Residual heat indicators Child lock Red LEDs

Bevelled 4 sides Electricity loading 7350W

 \bigcirc

Single Bridge

ZONE BOOSTER Zone Booster

Stop & Go

🕲 Auto Off

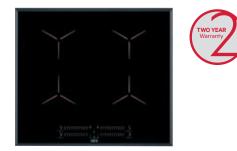
+ +

MaxiSense®

Energy Rating: N/A	
Appliance Dimensions	Built-
(HxWxD) in mm:	(HxW

(HxWxD) in mm: 44 x 780 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 750 × 490



60cm PURE3 MaxiSense® Hob IPE64551FB

KEY FEATURES

	\bigcirc		$\begin{pmatrix} * & * \\ * & * \end{pmatrix}$		
DirekTouch Slider+	Single Bridge	Pure Black Design	MaxiSense®	Hob ² Hood	

FUNCTIONS

(R) AutoMax	CONTEN Zone Booster
💮 Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	(b) Auto Off
🕀 Eco Timer	

Additional Features	
Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7400W
Red LEDs	

Energy Rating: N/A	
Appliance Dimensions	Built-in Dimensions
(HxWxD) in mm:	(HxW) in mm:
55 x 590 x 520	560 x 490



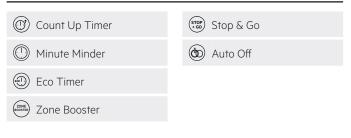
60cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob

IKE64471FB

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS



Additional Features

Residual heat indicators Child lock Red LEDs Bevelled 4 sides Electricity loading 7350W

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 44 × 590 × 520

SF

SPARE

SPARE

91

INDUCTION HOBS





60cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob

*

Installatio

â

Hob²Hood

MaxiSense®

IKE64441FB

DirekTouch Slider

KEY FEATURES

60cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob IKE64450XB

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

(A) AutoMax	CONE Zone Booster
(D) Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	(b) Auto Off
Eco Timer	

FUNCTIONS AutoMax Count Up Timer

Minute MinderEco Timer

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators Child lock Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

(HxWxD) in mm:

46 x 576 x 516

88

Appliance Dimensions

Steel frame Electricity loading 7350W

Built-in Dimensions

(HxW) in mm:

560 x 490

Additional Features Residual heat indicators Child lock Red LEDs

Bevelled 4 sides Electricity loading 7350W

 \bigcirc

Single Bridge

ZONE BOOSTER Zone Booster

(TOP) Stop & Go

🕲 Auto Off

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 44 x 590 x 520 **Built-in Dimensions** (HxW) in mm: 560 x 490



60cm MaxiSense® Induction Hob IAE64411FB

KEY FEATURES

٩		((+ + + +	
SenseBoil™	DirekTouch Slider+	Slim Installation	Hob ² Hood	MaxiSense [®]	

FUNCTIONS

(A) AutoMax	CONTENT Zone Booster
💮 Count Up Timer	(TOP) Stop & Go
Minute Minder	(b) Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features	
Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides
Child lock	Electricity loading 7350W
Red LEDs	

Energy Rating: N/A	
Appliance Dimensions	Built-in Dimensions
(HxWxD) in mm:	(HxW) in mm:

Also available: IKE64450FB – Bevelled

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 46 × 590 × 520 Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 560 × 490



60cm Induction Hob IKB64401FB

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

(R) AutoMax	Zone Booster
💮 Count Up Timer	Stop & Go
Minute Minder	(b) Auto Off
Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators Child lock Red LEDs Bevelled 4 sides Electricity loading 7350W

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 44 × 590 × 520 **Built-in Dimensions** (HxW) in mm: 560 × 490

Also available: IKB64401XB – Steel frame Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 46 x 576 x 516 Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 560 x 490

INDUCTION HOBS



60cm Plug and Play Induction Hob HK604200IB

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

(ZONE) Zone Booster

💩 Auto Off

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators	
Child lock	
Red LEDs	

Frameless 13 amp plug Electricity loading 3000W

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	
60 x 590 x 520	

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 560 x 490

COMBO HOBS



80cm Hob Hood Integrated Hob IDK84451IB

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

AutoMax	(b) Auto Off
🕐 Count Up Timer	(RONTER) Zone Booster
D Minute Minder	
🕑 Eco Timer	
Stop & Go	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators Child lock Red LEDs Electricity loading 7400W Recirculation max 400 m3/h Recirculation intensive 420 m3/h Max noise 71dB(A)

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 210 x 830 x 510

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 805 x 490

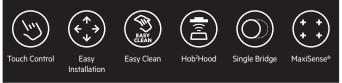
Also available: IDK84452IB – Ducted Ducted max 600 m3/h Ducted intensive 647 m3/h Max noise 68dB(A)



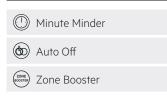
80cm Hob Hood Integrated Hob IDE84241IB

KEY FEATURES





FUNCTIONS



Additional Features

Residual heat indicators Child lock Red LEDs Electricity loading 7400W Recirculation max 400 m3/h Recirculation intensive 420 m3/h Max noise 71dB(A)

Energy Rating: A+

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 210 × 830 × 510 **Built-in Dimensions** (HxW) in mm: 805 x 490

Also available: IDE84242IB – Ducted Ducted max 600 m3/h Ducted intensive 647 m3/h Max noise 68dB(A)

CERAMIC HOBS







90cm Ceramic Hob

HK955070FB

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

(R) AutoMax 💮 Count Up Timer () Minute Minder 🕀 Eco Timer

Stop & Go
🕲 Auto Off

		\bigcirc	EXTEND- ABLE	
Di	rekTouch Slider	TripleZone	Extendable Zone	

FUNCTIONS

80cm Ceramic Hob

HK854080FB

KEY FEATURES

(A) AutoMax	(TOP) Stop & Go
() Count Up Timer	🕲 Auto Off
D Minute Minder	
🕑 Eco Timer	

Additional F	eatures
--------------	---------

Residual heat indicators Child lock Red LEDs

Energy Rating: N/A

(HxWxD) in mm:

50 x 910 x 520

Appliance Dimensions

Bevelled 4 sides Electricity loading 7900W

Built-in Dimensions

(HxW) in mm:

880 x 490

Additional Features Residual heat indicators Child lock Red LEDs

Bevelled 4 sides Electricity loading 7800W



50 x 780 x 520

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 750 x 490



70cm Ceramic Hob HK764070FB

KEY FEATURES

	\bigcirc	EXTEND- ABLE	
DirekTouch Slider	TripleZone	Extendable Zone	

FUNCTIONS

(A) AutoMax	(STOP) Stop & Go
💮 Count Up Timer	(b) Auto Off
Minute Minder	
🕀 Eco Timer	

Additional Features		
Residual heat indicators	Bevelled 4 sides	
Child lock	Electricity loading 7500W	
Red LEDs		

Energy Rating: N/A	
Appliance Dimensions	Built-in Dimensions
(HxWxD) in mm:	(HxW) in mm:
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •



60cm Ceramic Hob HK634060XB

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

(A) AutoMax	(TOP) Stop & Go
🕐 Count Up Timer	(d) Auto Off
Minute Minder	
🕀 Eco Timer	

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators Child lock Red LEDs

Steel frame Electricity loading 7000W

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 38 x 576 x 516

CERAMIC HOBS







60cm Ceramic Hob

HK614000CB

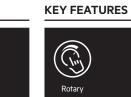
60cm Ceramic Hob HK624010FB

KEY FEATURES

FUNCTIONS

💩 Auto Off





FUNCTIONS

4 Four Cooking Zones

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators Child lock Red LEDs Bevelled 4 sides Electricity loading 6400W

Additional Features

Frameless Electricity loading 6000W

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 38 × 590 × 520 Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 560 x 490 Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 38 × 590 × 520



GAS COOKING WITH ABSOLUTE ASSURANCE.

LED

FlameLight

FlameLight LED indicators tell you if a burner is turned on or off. And residual heat indicators show whether pan supports are still hot after use.









Cast Iron Supports

Cast iron pan supports provide a robust and durable cooking support with professional design. Safe, long lasting and easy to clean.

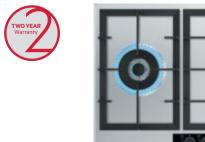


Hob²Hood

The AEG Hob²Hood adapts to your cooking to keep your kitchen free of steam and vapours automatically.

GAS HOBS





90cm FlameLight Gas on Glass Hob HKB95540NB

KEY FEATURES



(1 Aux. Burner

🛞 Wok Burner 3 Semi-rapid Burners

ition	Rotary Controls	Cast Iron Pan Supports	Auto Ignition	
	FUNCTION	IS		
	Wok I	Burner		٨

(2 Semi-rapid Burners

90cm Gas Hob with 6 Burners

HGB95520YM

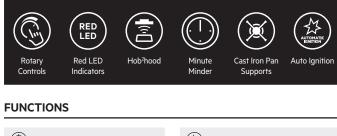
KEY FEATURES

🔕 2 Aux. Burners
🔕 1 Rapid Burner



75cm FlameLight Gas on Glass Hob HKB75540NB

KEY FEATURES



🛞 Wok Burner (1 Aux. Burner 3 Semi-rapid Burners

Additional Features

Residual heat indicators

Thermocouple

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Additional Features	
Thermocouple	
Residual heat indicators	

Energy Rating: N/A		Energy Rating: N/A		Energy Rating: N/A	
Appliance Dimensions HxWxD) in mm:	Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:	Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm:
0 x 880 x 510	630 x 480	60 x 858 x 821	830 x 430	40 x 740 x 510	560 x 480



75cm Gas Hob with Side Wok Burner HG755551SY

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS



Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 745 x 510

GAS HOBS





75cm Hob with Enamel Pan Supports

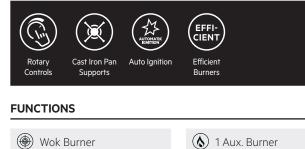
HG745451SM

KEY FEATURES

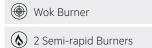
Rotary Controls

75cm Gas Hob with Central Wok Burner HG75SY5451

KEY FEATURES



(1 Rapid Burner



FUNC	FUNCTIONS		
۲	Wok Burner		
٨	2 Semi-rapid Burners		

X

Enamel Pan

Supports

Burners
(1 Aux. Burner
(1 Rapid Burner

EFFI-



60cm FlameLight Gas on Glass Hob HKB64NB540

KEY FEATURES

(

Rotary Controls	Cast Iron Pan Supports	Auto Ignition	Hob ² Hood	Minute Minder	
FUNCTION	١S				

Wok Burner	1 Aux. Burner
🗴 2 Semi-rapid Burners	

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Additional Features
Thermocouple
Residual heat indicators

Energy Rating: N/A		Energy Rating: N/A		Energy Rating: N/A	
Appliance Dimensions	Built-in Dimensions	Appliance Dimensions	Built-in Dimensions	Appliance Dimensions	Built-in Dimensions
(HxWxD) in mm:	(HxW) in mm:	(HxWxD) in mm:	(HxW) in mm:	(HxWxD) in mm:	(HxW) in mm:
40 x 744 x 510	560 × 480	40 x 744 x 510	560 x 480	40 x 590 x 520	560 x 480



60cm Gas Hob with Wok Burner

HG65SY4551

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS



Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 40 x 595 x 510

GAS HOBS



 \mathbf{c}

60cm Gas Hob with Wok Burner

60cm Gas Hob with Cast Iron Supports HG654351SM

KEY FEATURES



(1 Rapid Burner

(2 Semi-rapid Burners

Rotary Enamel Pan Auto Ignition Efficient Controls Supports Burners		AUTOMATIK	EFFI- CIENT	
		Auto Ignition		

FUNCTIONS

HG644351SM

KEY FEATURES

Wok Burner (2 Semi-rapid Burners



MIXED FUEL HOBS



90cm Mixed Fuel Hob

HD955100NB

KEY FEATURES



Wok Burner (+ +) 4 Induction Zones Stop & Go

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Additional Features Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A		
Appliance Dimensions	Built-in Dimensions	
(HxWxD) in mm: 47 x 880 x 520	(HxW) in mm: 830 x 490	

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 40 x 595 x 510

Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 560 x 497

💧 1 Aux. Burner

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:

40 x 595 x 510

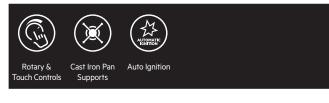
Built-in Dimensions (HxW) in mm: 560 x 480



60cm Mixed Fuel Hob

HD634170NB

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

(1 Rapid Burner	(2 Induction Zones
(1Semi-rapid Burner	(TOP) Stop & Go

Additional Features

Thermocouple

Energy Rating: N/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 50 x 590 x 520

SPARE

SPARE

108

FREESTANDING COOKING

However you like to cook and whatever your favourite dishes are, there's an AEG oven that's right for you.

Featuring our intelligent technology, every oven makes it effortless and enjoyable to create great tasting food, exactly the way you like it.



aeg.co.uk/kitchen/cooking/cookers

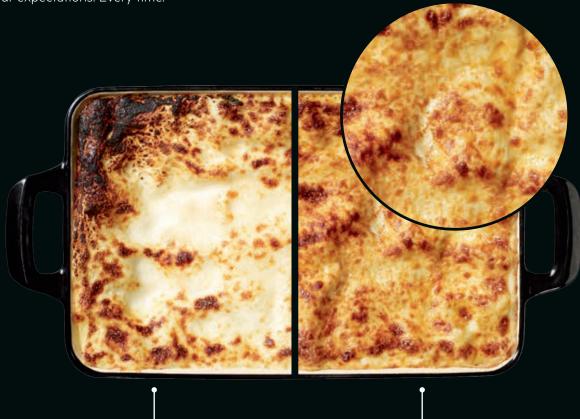
PERFECT COMBINATION IN YOUR KITCHEN

SurroundCook®

Unlike standard cookers, the AEG SurroundCook[®] oven's advanced fan technology ensures that every part of your dish gets exactly the heat it needs. Evenly. Consistently. Wherever it's placed. Whether it's one dish or several. No more turning dishes halfway through cooking. Just the results that meet your expectations. Every time.



Standard oven SteamBake™ oven





SurroundCook® oven





SteamBake™

The SteamBake[™] function adds the right amount of humidity at the start of the cooking process, allowing for better dough texture, greater rise and the perfect crust – resulting in great tasting baking results every time.



Food Sensor

By precisely measuring the core temperature of your food, the food sensor lets you know when the desired temperature has been achieved. Once it hits the required temperature, an alarm will sound and the oven will switch off automatically.



Catalytic Self Cleaning

Our cookers with catalytic cleaning features include a special catalytic enamel cooker lining. This helps to burn off food residue and grease when the cooker is hot – keeping the cooker clean even while you are cooking.

A GUIDE TO COOKING ICONS

KEY FEATURES



Hot air fan that circulates the air more effectively than a conventional oven so that your food gets evenly cooked anywhere in the oven.



The catalytic lining absorbs the grease from cooking and is activated by regular heating to 220°C. The grease residue is oxidised leaving the catalytic surface clean.



Both oven cavities are multifunctional, meaning that they have all of the traditional cooking functions including True Fan.



Allows you to pull the shelves smoothly out of the oven. This enables safe and easy access to the contents of your oven.



Precise timer that switches off the oven at the time you require. Ideal for dishes with a long cooking process.



All of our single ovens have an extra large capacity, allowing you to cook on all 5 levels simultaneously.



Adds a bit of steam for the right colour and crust, improving all of your baking results.



Food sensor that adapts to what you are cooking and helps you get the results your are aiming for. Just tell the oven how you want your dish cooked and the oven will let you know once your food has reached the right temperature.



Perfect cooking results guaranteed by setting the cooking time length, with an acoustic signal to let you know it has finished.



Cast iron pan supports provide a robust and durable cooking support with professional design. Safe, long lasting and easy to clean.

(+ + **MaxiSense**®

The MaxiSense® induction hob has self-sizing cooking zones. Each zone detects the size and shape of the pan you're using, however large or small.

FUNCTIONS



A function that reduces all zones in operation to a 'keep warm' setting.



the required setting.



AutoMax

Top and bottom elements heat the oven, providing traditional cooking on one shelf position, which is ideal for baking breads or fruitcakes.



Oven is heated by the bottom element only. Food is gently reheated, ideal for pies and pastries as it keeps the pastry crisp.



Defrost

Defrost your frozen food gently in half the usual time. Hot air is quickly circulated inside the oven cavity.



Adds a bit of steam for the right colour and crust, improving all of your baking results.



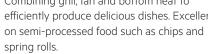
Residual heat indicators

Once a hob zone is turned off a light will illuminate on the control knob to indicate the zone is still hot. The light will switch off after a period of time.





The hob zone will reach the required temperature in 10 seconds.



Ÿ **Turbo Grilling**

Heat from the top element is circulated by the fan, sealing and crisping the food.



Two slow cook options, depending on the quantity of food being cooked. Low temperature combined with patience will guarantee a good result.





The hob will apply full output of heat at the beginning, before automatically dropping to

Combining grill, fan and bottom heat to efficiently produce delicious dishes. Excellent

For dishes such as lasagne or potato gratin.

1 Rapid and 3 Semi-rapid Burners

Differing power levels offer the flexibility to bring liquid to the boil rapidly or simply to simmer.

4 Zones With 3 Power Levels

The four zone hob comes in a variety of power range setting for flexible cooking.

True Fan Cooking

Our true fan cooking system gently circulates hot air through the oven cavity. As the oven heats up faster, lower temperatures and shorter cooking times are used to achieve those delicious results.



Designed to ensure pastry bases, quiches and pizzas are cooked to your taste.

Minute Minder

Each induction cooking zone has an independent 99 minute timer. The timer will switch the zone off after the time has elapsed.



Retains moisture within the oven, thus achieving light fluffy results whilst using the oven in an energy efficient way.



The gas hob has a variety of burners to adapt to different saucepan sizes and contents.

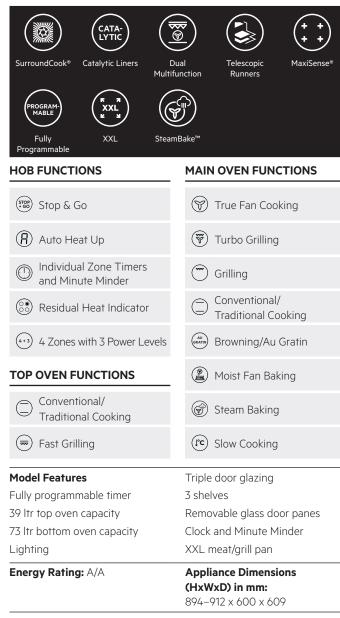
FREESTANDING COOKING

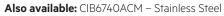
Our MaxiSense® induction hob has four zones in three sizes, with a wide range of power levels, ensuring fast, efficient and responsive cooking.

ELECTRIC



60cm Black Fully Programmable Multifunction Cooker with Induction Hob CIB6740ACB **KEY FEATURES**







60cm Stainless Steel Multifunction Cooker with Induction Hob CIB6731ACM **KEY FEATURES**

	Dual MaxiSense®	
	Imanchon ImBake"	
HOB FUNCTIONS	MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS	
Stop & Go	True Fan Cooking	
(A) Auto Heat Up	(🐨) Turbo Grilling	
D Individual Zone Timers	Grilling	
🛞 Residual Heat Indicator	Conventional/ Traditional Cooking	
4 + 3 4 Zones with 3 Power Levels	(au) Browning/Au Gratin	
TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS	Moist Fan Baking	
Conventional/ Traditional Cooking	(Steam Baking	
💭 Fast Grilling	(rc) Slow Cooking	
Model Features		
39 ltr top oven capacity	3 shelves	
73 ltr bottom oven capacity	Removable glass door panes	
Lighting	Clock and Minute Minder	
Triple door glazing	XXL meat/grill pan	
Energy Rating: A/A	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 894–912 × 600 × 609	

Stop & Go

Stop & Go allows you to reduce all the hob zones to a 'keep warm' setting and back again – all at the touch of a button. Ideal for unexpected interruptions.







60cm Stainless Steel Cooker with Induction Hob CIB6730ACM KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook® Catalytic Liners Minute	Minder XXL
HOB FUNCTIONS	MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS
(TRE) Stop & Go	True Fan Cooking
(A) Auto Heat Up	🛞 Steam Baking
D Individual Zone Timers	Moist Fan Baking
🛞 Residual Heat Indicator	
(+) 4 Zones with 3 Power Levels	
TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS	
Conventional/ Traditional Cooking	
💭 Fast Grilling	
Model Features	
39 ltr top oven capacity	3 shelves
73 ltr bottom oven capacity	Clock and Minute Minder
Lighting	XXL meat/grill pan
Triple door glazing	

Energy Rating: A/A

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 894–912 x 600 x 609

FREESTANDING COOKING

ELECTRIC



60cm Black Multifunction Cooker with SteamBake[™] CCB6761ACB KEY FEATURES

	vitic Liners Dual Multifunction Runners
Fully XXL Stea Programmable	mBake™
HOB FUNCTIONS	MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS
(+*) 4 Zones with 3 Power Levels	🛞 True Fan Cooking
🛞 Residual Heat Indicator	(🗑 Turbo Grilling
(19) Fast Heat Up Zones	Grilling
TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS	Conventional/ Traditional Cooking
Conventional/ Traditional Cooking	(a) Moist Fan Baking
📼 Fast Grilling	🛞 Steam Baking
	(rc) Slow Cooking
Model Features	
Fully programmable timer	Triple door glazing
39 ltr top oven capacity	3 shelves
73 ltr bottom oven capacity	Clock and Minute Minder



60cm Stainless Steel Cooker with Food Sensor and Telescopic Runners CCB6760ACM **KEY FEATURES**

RET FEATORES	
SurroundCook [®] Food Sensor Cataly	Tic Liners Telescopic Runners
Programmable HOB FUNCTIONS	MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS
(++3) 4 Zones with 3 Power Levels	(🐨 True Fan Cooking
🛞 Residual Heat Indicator	🐨 Steam Baking
Bast Heat Up Zones	Moist Fan Baking
TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS	
Conventional/ Traditional Cooking	
💮 Fast Grilling	

Model Features	
Fully programmable timer	Triple door glazing
39 ltr top oven capacity	3 shelves
73 ltr bottom oven capacity	Clock and Minute Minder
Lighting	XXL meat/grill pan
Energy Rating: A/A	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 894–912 × 600 × 609

Energy Rating: A/A	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 894–912 × 600 × 609
Lighting	XXL meat/grill pan
73 ltr bottom oven capacity	Clock and Minute Minder
39 ltr top oven capacity	Rotary controls
Fully programmable timer	3 shelves
Model Features	Triple door glazing

Also available: CCB6761ACM – Stainless Steel



60cm Black Cooker with SteamBake[™] CCB6740ACB KEY FEATURES

SurroundCook® Catalytic Liners F	Fully ammable
HOB FUNCTIONS	MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS
(++3) 4 Zones with 3 Power Levels	True Fan Cooking
🛞 Residual Heat Indicators	🛞 Steam Baking
(19) Fast Heat Up Zones	(2) Moist Fan Baking
TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS	
Conventional/ Traditional Cooking	
💭 Fast Grilling	

Energy Rating: A/A	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 894-912 x 600 x 609
Lighting	XXL meat/grill pan
73 ltr bottom oven capacity	Clock and Minute Minder
39 ltr top oven capacity	Rotary controls
Fully programmable timer	3 shelves
Model Features	Triple door glazing

Also available: CCB6740ACM – Stainless Steel

DUAL FUEL



60cm Stainless Steel Dual Fuel Cooker with Electric Oven and Gas Hob

CKB6540ACM

KEY FEATURES

,	escopic inners
HOB FUNCTIONS	MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS
(1N3) 4 Hob Burners in 3 Sizes	True Fan Cooking
(1+3) 1 Rapid and 3 Semi-rapid Burners	Defrost
TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS Conventional/ Traditional Cooking Fast Grilling	
C Grilling	
Model Features	Triple door glazing
Balanced glass lid	3 shelves
39 ltr top oven capacity	Rotary controls
77 ltr bottom oven capacity	Clock and Minute Minder
Lighting	XXL meat/grill pan
Energy Rating: A/A	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 894–912 x 600 x 609

FREESTANDING COOKING

GAS



60cm Stainless Steel Gas Cooker with Cast Iron Pan Supports CGB6133CCM **KEY FEATURES**

Cast Iron Pan Supports XXL	D te Minder
HOB FUNCTIONS	MAIN OVEN FUNCTIONS
(M) 4 hob burners in 3 sizes	(Traditional Gas Cooking
(1+3) 1 Rapid and 3 Semi-rapid Burners	
TOP OVEN FUNCTIONS	
(Traditional Gas Cooking	
Grilling	
Model Features	Door glazing
Balanced glass lid	3 shelves
36 ltr top oven capacity	Rotary controls
83 ltr bottom oven capacity	Clock and Minute Minder
Main oven lighting	XXL meat/grill pan
Energy Rating: A/A	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 894–912 × 600 × 609



Our cooking environments need to be fresh, bright and peaceful, enriching the time that we spend there. We use advanced technology to ensure that the design and build of our cooker hoods give you the optimum combination of high-end design and powerful functionality.



A FRESHER KITCHEN, HANDS FREE.

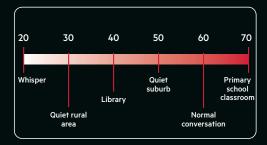


Hob²Hood

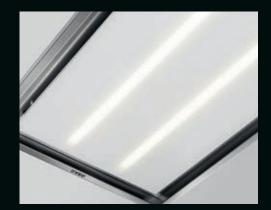
The AEG Hob²Hood adapts to your cooking to keep your kitchen free of steam and vapours without you even having to touch it.

As you cook, the hood activates automatically, monitoring the fluctuating heat and steam of every simmer and boil, effortlessly maintaining the freshness of your kitchen. Your attention stays, as it should, on preparing, finessing and enjoying your dish.











SilenceTech

Our advanced hood technology allows Cooker Hoods to extract at a low 54dB, allowing you to enjoy the full cooking experience without loud sounds from your appliance.



Breeze Function

The breeze function quietly refreshes the air in your kitchen to create a more enjoyable atmosphere to relax or entertain. This function will automatically switch off for your convenience.



LED Lighting

Provides the possibility to adjust the intensity of the light according to your needs, creating the perfect ambient illumination in your kitchen.

Hoods

HOODS

Aligned across our range, your choice of hood will integrate seamlessly with any of our hob models. Our top line models feature our signature flow line for design harmony, together with a sophisticated white LED display on layered glass and metal.

A GUIDE TO HOOD ICONS

KEY FEATURES



A wireless function that, when paired with suitable hobs, automatically activates and regulates the cooker hood according to your cooking needs. It provides a fresher kitchen environment so you can focus on achieving great taste.



Smooth and precise control of all your hood's functions with a simple touch on glass - easy to use and easy to clean.



Push Button Controls

Precise control of the setting levels is achieved via the squared push buttons.



Designer Filter Cover High filter efficiency combined with

perfect stainless steel designed filter covers – the perfect look and easy to clean in the dishwasher.



LED lighting enables excellent visibility during the entire cooking process by providing ambient lighting in the kitchen.



Crisp bright illumination, or a gentle glow? Dimmer-controlled LED lighting means you can adjust the effect at the touch of a fingertip.



Beautiful design with unique black glass.



The anti fingerprint stainless steel finishing protects the surface of your cooker hood from fingerprints.



Perfect combination of stainless steel and glass to create a unique and professional style in your kitchen.

FUNCTIONS



Fan Speeds

Number of fan speeds, allowing you to adjust the power, noise and energy consumption.



Reduces the noise level down to the lowest number of decibels allowing you to cook peacefully and enjoy all your favourite food without annoying sounds from the appliance.



Refreshes the air in your kitchen after cooking at a very low noise level so that you have a more enjoyable and quiet atmosphere to relax or entertain.



Extendable to 80cm

expand your hood from 60 cm to 80 cm.



90cm Designer Island Hood **DLE0970M**

KEY FEATURES



Push Button Controls

FUNCTIONS

(Y) 3+ Intensive Fan Speeds

(a) Remote Control

Additional Features

Recirculation Model Only Motor speed: 660 m3/h

Noise: 42dB - 72dB

Energy Rating: N/A

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: (850-1250) x 900 x 440





An innovative addition that allows you to



65cm Designer Island Hood DLE0630B

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

(a) Remote Control

Additional Features

Recirculation Model Only Motor speed: 330 m3/h

Noise: 44dB - 70dB

Energy Rating: N/A Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: (850-1250) x 655 x 655

Also available: DLE0630W - White



50cm Designer Island Hood DLE0431W

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

🐑 3+ Intensive Fan Speeds

(a) Remote Control

Additional Features	
Recirculation Model Only	Noise: 44dB - 70dB
Motor speed: 330 m3/h	

Energy Rating: N/A **Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** (850-1250) x 500 x 500

Also available: DLE0431B - Black / DLE0431M - Stainless Steel



80cm / 55cm Designer Screen Hood DVB4850B / DVB4550B

KEY FEATURES



Noise: 67dB

FUNCTIONS

💓 3 Fan Speeds

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included Motor speed: 647 m3/h

Energy Rating: B

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: **DVB4850B 80cm** – 477 x 800 x 335 **DVB4550B 55cm** – 477 x 550 x 335



80cm / 55cm Designer Screen Hood DVB4850M / DVB4550M

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

🕅 3 Fan Speeds

Charcoal filter included Motor speed: 647 m3/h Noise: 67dB

Energy Rating: B

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: **DVB4850M 80cm** – 477 x 800 x 335 **DVB4550M 55cm** – 477 x 550 x 335



90cm / 70cm / 60cm T Shape Chimney Hood DBB5960HM / DBB5760HM / DBB5660HM

DBB5660HM 60cm – (1155–635) 60 x 598 x 500

KEY FEATURES		
Stainless Steel Touch on Glass Controls		
FUNCTIONS		
(1) 4 Fan Speeds (1) SilenceTech		
(***) Breeze Function		
Additional Features		
Charcoal filter included Noise: 73dB – 38dB		
Motor speed: 779 m3/h		
Energy Rating: A		
Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: DBB5960HM 90cm – (1155–635) 60 × 898 × 500 DBB5760HM 70cm – (1155–635) 60 × 698 × 500		



70cm Canopy Hood DGB3850M

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

📡 4 Fan Speeds

Additional	Features

Charcoal filter included Motor speed: 600 m3/h

Energy Rating: C Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 245 x 700 x 285

Noise: 63dB – 49dB



60cm Integrated Hood DEB2631S

KEY FEATURES



Noise: 62dB – 47dB

FUNCTIONS

🐑 2 Fan Speeds

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included Motor speed: 352 m3/h

Energy Rating: D Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 400 × 598 × 270





90cm / 60cm Chimney Hood DKB5960HM / DKB5660HM

KEY FEATURES

FUNCTIONS



(B)) SilenceTech

Noise: 73dB – 38dB





90cm / 60cm Chimney Hood

DKB4950M / DKB4650M

KEY FEATURES

```
LED Lighting
Controls
```

FUNCTIONS

💓 3 Fan Speeds

Additional Features

🕅 4 Fan Speeds

(
 Breeze Function

Charcoal filter included Motor speed: 779 m3/h

Energy Rating: A

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: **DKB5960HM 90cm** – (1175–665) 140 x 898 x 500 **DKB5660HM 60cm** – (1175–665) 140 x 598 x 500

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included Motor speed: 603 m3/h

Energy Rating: B

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:

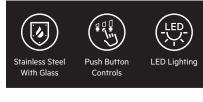
DKB4950M 90cm – (1090–665) 40 x 898 x 500 **DKB4650M 60cm** – (1090–665) 40 x 598 x 500

Noise: 69dB – 46dB



60cm Chimney Hood DTB3652M

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

🕅 3 Fan Speeds

Extendable to 80cm

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included Motor speed: 600 m3/h Noise: 69dB – 52dB

Energy Rating: C

Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: (1020-605) 53 × 600 × 500





90cm / 60cm Pull Out Hood DPB3931S / DPB3631S

KEY FEATURES



FUNCTIONS

🕅 3 Fan Speeds

Additional Features

Charcoal filter included Motor speed: 370 m3/h Noise: 68dB – 48dB

Energy Rating: C Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: **DPB3931S 90cm** – (170) 40 x 900 x 280 **DPB3631S 60cm** – (179) 40 x 598 x 284

DISHWASHERS

It's not just about the food – the style of cutlery and plates affect our perceptions of what we eat. A dark chocolate dish looks best when served on an angular plate, while a round plate is better for cheesecake. So you need a range of tableware that complements your food presentation and can be cared for in the most efficient way.

IN THIS SECTION

Fully Integrated Dishwashers	135–13
Semi-Integrated Dishwashers	13
Slimline Built-In Dishwashers	14
Freestanding Dishwashers	141–14
Freestanding Slimline Dishwashers	14







LIFTS GENTLE TO A NEW LEVEL.

INTORT LIFT



ComfortLift[®]

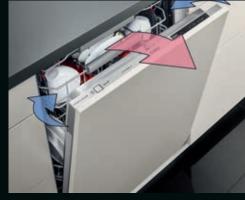
The ComfortLift® dishwasher is the first of its kind to gently slide the lower basket up for easy, ergonomic loading and unloading. That means less bending down, to make your life more comfortable.

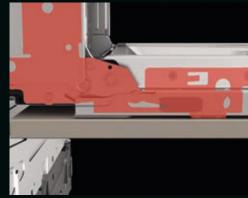














QuickSelect

An intuitive slider lets you control your dishwasher on your own terms. Simple, premium control that adapts the wash according to your lifestyle, allowing you to select when you want your dishes clean. The machine does the rest.



AirDry Technology

Uses natural airflow to finish the drying. By automatically opening the door by 10cm in the last part of the cycle, you will get maximum drying performance while effectively reducing your energy costs – leaving your dishes spotless.



Sliding Hinges

Allows you to install the dishwasher with any door length without the need to cut the kitchen plinth. This is also suitable for plinthless kitchens. The best solution on the market – patented by AEG.

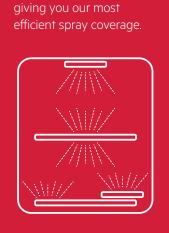
SUPERIOR CLEANING AND FULL COVERAGE.

With our ProClean range of dishwashers we deliver superior cleaning and drying. Ensuring that you can clean more at the same time, get a great cleaning result with superb drying.



Satellite Spray Arms

The multiple double rotation of the Satellite Spray Arm sprays from continuously varying angles, leaving your dishes and cookware gleaming.



5 Spray Levels

Multi level spray reaches

every item anywhere,









	Standard Models	ProClean	Benefits
Internal Space	Suitable for plate sizes up to 31cm diameter	Suitable for plate sizes up to 33cm diameter	Fit more in!
Spray Levels	2 – 3	5	More spray levels for better cleaning.
Satellite Spray Arm	Selected models	Included as standard	Sprays from continuously varying angles and covers a lot more area compared to a standard spray arm.
Ceiling Spray Arm	Selected models	Included as standard	More spray levels for better cleaning
GlassCare Package	Selected models (SoftSpikes only)	Full package included as standard	Protects delicate glasses with soft grips, soft spikes and a dedicated glass programme. No more hand washing old and fragile glass.





Glass Care Programme

Special 45°C glass programme ensures perfect washing results while protecting your most precious glass, crystal and china.



XXL Interiors

The XXL interior of this dishwasher gives you an additional 10 litres of space – more capacity for those irregular shaped items.



Removable Cutlery Tray

Take your tray with you to the kitchen cutlery drawer for easy unloading. Best in class solutions for easy loading and unloading.

A GUIDE TO DISHWASHER ICONS

KEY FEATURES



The ComfortLift® basket rises on special hinges, ensuring less bending when loading and unloading dishes.



Simple, premium control that adapts the wash according to your needs, allowing you to select when you want your dishes clean.



Keeps you informed on the progress of the programme by projecting the remaining time on the floor.



The XXL interior of this dishwasher gives you an additional 10 litres of space, more capacity for those irregular shaped items and plates up to 33cm in diameter.



This dishwasher is so quiet it projects a tiny red or green beam on to the floor to tell you when it's running and when it's finished.



For ease of installation, the hinge on this model rises over the plinth level when the door is opened,

so no need to cut the plinth.



Heavily soiled items, such as lasagne or crumble dishes, can be washed with a normal load by selecting the SprayZone option.



Delicate wine glasses are protected with our soft spikes, soft grips and dedicated GlassCare 45°C programme.

InteriorLight

Locate items at a glance thanks to the bright internal light.



50% less time thanks to increased power speed and water pressure.



Uses natural airflow to finish the drying. By automatically opening the door by 10cm in the last part of the cycle, you will get maximum drying performance leaving your dishes spotless.



Selected models have a higher level of internal finish, including stainless steel drawer handles and knife supports in the cutlery drawer.



Take your tray with you to the kitchen cutlery drawer for easy unloading. Best in class solutions for easy loading and unloading.



Our ProClean models have a larger usable internal space, combined with five spray levels, satellite and ceiling spray arm plus GlassCare package.



Run your dishwasher when it suits you, thanks to the up to 24 hour delay start function.



With this dishwasher you can choose to install it normally above a plinth. Alternatively, the sliding hinge is perfect for plinthless kitchens or for installation above a small cupboard.



The combination of four spray levels and lower satellite spray arm ensures superior cleaning levels.

DISHWASHERS

The AEG range of dishwashers is designed to meet the frustrations and needs of dishwasher users. The models are designed to give a better quality wash and superb drying results, combined with a larger capacity and useful features such as our glasscare package which looks after your best wine glasses.

ComfortLift®

The AEG ComfortLift® dishwasher is equipped with a special lower rack lifting mechanism, ensuring less bending when unloading the dishes to make your life more comfortable.



BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS

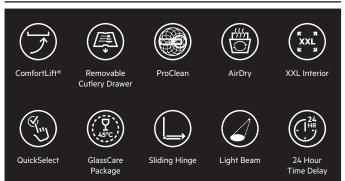




Fully Integrated ComfortLift® Dishwasher

FSS62807P

KEY FEATURES



PROGRAMMES - 7

160mins	30min 60°
90mins	Machine Care
60mins	
Auto 45° – 70°	
Eco	
Additional Features	

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic Xtra power option XtraDry Glass care option Soft spikes and soft grips

Place Settings: 13 Noise Level: 44dB Energy Rating: A++ Flexible basket Extra Silent option Anti-flood protection

Water Usage: 11 ltr **Appliance Dimensions** (HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550

DISHWASHERS

BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS





Fully Integrated 15 Place Setting ProClean Dishwasher with SprayZone FSS63707P

KEY FEATURES



PROGRAMMES - 7

160mins	Machine Care
90mins	30min 60°
60mins	
Auto 45° – 70°	
Eco	

Additional Features

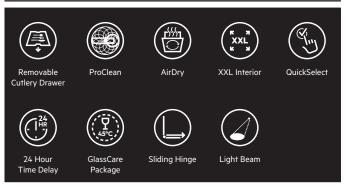
Place Settings: 15 Noise Level: 44dB Energy Rating: A+++	Water Usage: 11 ltr Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550
Xtra power option	Anti-flood protection
Glass care option	Soft spikes and soft grips
SprayZone option	XtraDry
Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket





Fully Integrated ProClean 15 Place Setting Dishwasher with Lower basket GlassHolder FSS62737P

KEY FEATURES



PROGRAMMES - 7

160mins	Machine Care
90mins	30min 60°
60mins	
Auto 45° – 70°	
Eco	

soft grips

Additional Features Auto loa

Energy Rating: A++	(HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550
Noise Level: 44dB	Appliance Dimensions
Place Settings: 15	Water Usage: 11 ltr
Extra silent option	Anti-flood protection
Glass care option	Soft spikes and soft grips
Xtra power option	XtraDry
Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket

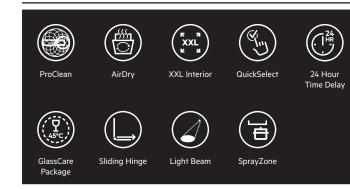






Fully Integrated ProClean Dishwasher with SprayZone FSS63607P

KEY FEATURES



PROGRAMMES - 7

160mins	Machine Care
90mins	30min 60°
60mins	
Auto 45° – 70°	
Eco	

Additional Features	
Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket
Xtra power option	XtraDry
Glass care option	Soft spikes and soft grips
SprayZone option	Anti-flood protection
Place Settings: 13	Water Usage: 10.5 ltr
Noise Level: 44dB	Appliance Dimensions
Energy Rating: A+++	(HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550







Fully Integrated Dishwasher with Satellite SprayArm

FSS53627Z

KEY FEATURES











QuickSelect

AirDry

FlexiSpray

24 Hour Time Delay Light Bear



PROGRAMMES - 7

160mins	Machine Care
90mins	30min 60°
60mins	
Auto 45° – 70°	
Eco	

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic Auto off Glass care option Xtra power option

Place Settings: 13 Noise Level: 44dB Energy Rating: A+++ Flexible basket XtraDry Anti-flood protection

Water Usage: 9.9 ltr Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550

BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS



Fully integrated 14 Place Setting Dishwasher with Cutlery Drawer FSS53907Z

KEY FEATURES

Removable Cutlery Drawer	QuickSelect	AirDry	FlexiSp
Light Beam	Sliding Hinge		
PROGRAMMI	ES – 7		
160mins		Mach	nine Care

160mins	Machine Care
90mins	30min 60°
60mins	
Auto 45° – 70°	
Eco	

Additional Features

Noise Level: 44dB Energy Rating: A+++	Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:		
Place Settings: 14	Water Usage: 9.9 ltr		
Xtra power option			
Glass care option	Anti-flood protection		
Auto off	XtraDry		
Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket		

818 x 596 x 550

Energy Rating: A+++



24 Hour Time Delay



Fully Integrated Dishwasher with AirDry Technology FSB42607Z

KEY FEATURES

(Shin) Λ QuickSelect AirDry 24 Hour Light Beam Time Delay **PROGRAMMES - 5** 90mins Auto 45° – 70° Eco Machine Care 30min 60° **Additional Features**

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic Anti-flood protection Xtra power option Flexible basket XtraDry Place Settings: 13 Water Usage: 9.9 ltr Appliance Dimensions Noise Level: 46dB Energy Rating: A++

Sliding Hinge

(HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550

SEMI-INTEGRATED BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS





Semi-Integrated Dishwasher with Superior Cleaning and Drying FEE62600PM

KEY FEATURES

30min 60°

Noise Level: 47dB

Energy Rating: A++

ProClean ProClean 24 Hour Time Delay	XXL Interior XXL Interior Double Fulcrum Hinge	AirC	Dry	TimeSaver Function	GlassCare Package
Auto 45° – 70)°		Extra S	Silent 50°	
Glass 45°					
Eco					
Intensive 70°					

Additional Features Auto load adjust: Sensor logic Flexible basket XtraDry Auto off Glass care Soft grips Soft spikes Anti-flood protection Place Settings: 13 Water Usage: 10.5 ltr

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550







Semi-Integrated Dishwasher with AirDry Technology FEB52600ZM

KEY FEATURES





24 Hour Time Delay



TimeSaver

Function



Package



Double Fulcr

PROGRAMMES - 5

Auto 45° - 70°

Glass 45°

Eco

Intensive 70°

30min 60°

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic Auto off Glass care Soft spikes

Flexible basket XtraDry Anti-flood protection

Place Settings: 13 Noise Level: 47dB Energy Rating: A++

Water Usage: 9.9 ltr **Appliance Dimensions** (HxWxD) in mm: 818 x 596 x 550

SLIMLINE BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS



Fully Integrated Slimline Dishwasher with Superior Cleaning and Drying FSS63400P

KEY FEATURES

Place Settings: 9	Water Usage: 9.9 ltr	Place S
Soft spikes		Soft spil
Glass care	Anti-flood protection	Glass ca
Auto off	XtraDry	Auto off
Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket	Auto loa
Additional Features		Additio
30min 60°		30min
Intensive 70°		Intensi
Eco		Eco
Glass 45°	Extra Silent 50°	Glass 4
Auto 45° – 70°	ProZone 50° – 65°	Auto 4
PROGRAMMES - 7		PROGR
TimeSaver 24 Hour Function Time Delay		
	meBeam GlassCare Sliding Hinge	AirD

Appliance Dimensions

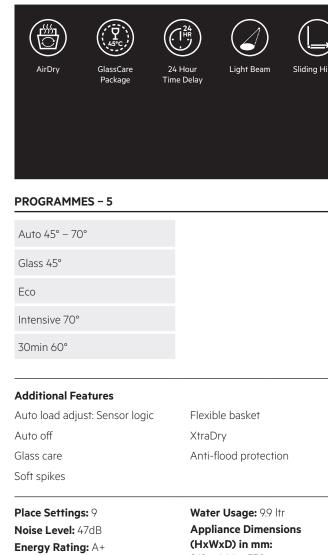
(HxWxD) in mm:

818 x 446 x 550



Fully Integrated Slimline Dishwasher with AirDry Technology FSB51400Z

KEY FEATURES



818 x 446 x 550

Sliding Hinge

FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS

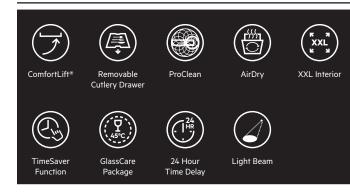




Freestanding ComfortLift® Dishwasher

FFE63806PM

KEY FEATURES



PROGRAMMES - 10

Auto 45° – 70°	ProZone 50° – 65°
Glass 45°	Extra Silent 50°
Eco	Rinse & Hold
Intensive 70°	90min 60°
30min 60°	Maintenance Cycle

Additional Features

Place Settings: 13 Noise Level: 44dB Energy Rating: A++ Water Usage: 11 ltr	Colour: Stainless Steel Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 596 x 610
Soft spikes	Anti-flood protection
Glass care	Soft grips
Auto off	XtraDry
Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket

Also available: FFE63806PW - White

Noise Level: 44dB

Energy Rating: A+++

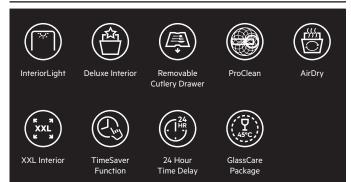






Freestanding 15 Place Setting Dishwasher with Superior Cleaning and Drying and Internal Light FFE83700PM

KEY FEATURES



PROGRAMMES - 8

Auto 45° - 70°

Glass 45°

Eco

Intensive 70°

30min 60°

Additional Fea	tures
----------------	-------

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic Auto off Glass care Soft spikes

Flexible basket XtraDry Soft grips Anti-flood protection

ProZone 50° – 65°

Extra Silent 50°

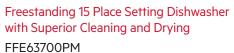
Rinse & Hold

Place Settings: 15 Noise Level: 42dB Energy Rating: A+++ Water Usage: 11 ltr

Colour: Stainless Steel **Appliance Dimensions** (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 596 x 610

FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS





KEY FEATURES

Removable Cutlery Drawer	AirDry XXL Interior TimeSaver Function		
24 Hour GlassCare Time Delay Package			
PROGRAMMES - 7			
Auto 45° – 70°	ProZone 50° – 65°		
Glass 45°	Extra Silent 50°		
Eco			
Intensive 70°			
30min 60°			
Additional Features			
Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket		
Auto off	XtraDry		
Glass care	Soft grips		
Soft spikes	Anti-flood protection		
Place Settings: 15	Colour: Stainless Steel		

Appliance Dimensions

(HxWxD) in mm:

850 x 596 x 610





Freestanding Dishwasher with Superior Cleaning and Drying FFE62620PW

KEY FEATURES

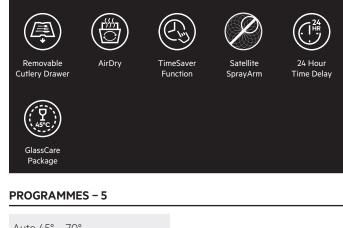
	XXL x x		
ProClean AirDry	XXL Interior	TimeSaver Function	24 Hour Time Delay
GlassCare Package			
PROGRAMMES - 6			
Auto 45° – 70°	Extra	silent 50°	
Glass 45°			
Eco			
Intensive 70°			
30min 60°			
Additional Features			
Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexib	le basket	
Auto off	XtraD	ry	
Glass care	Soft g	rips	
Soft spikes	Anti-f	lood protectio	n
Place Settings: 13	Colou	Ir: White	
Noise Level: 44dB		ance Dimensi	ions
Energy Rating: A++ Water Usage: 10.5 ltr	•	7 xD) in mm: 596 x 610	
Also available: FFE62620PM	– Steel		





Freestanding Dishwasher with 14 Place Settings FFB53940ZM

KEY FEATURES



Auto 45° – 70°	
Glass 45°	
Eco	
Intensive 70°	
30min 60°	

Flexible basket
XtraDry
Anti-flood protection
Colour: Stainless Steel
Appliance Dimensions
(HxWxD) in mm:
850 x 600 x 625

Also available: FFB53940ZW - White

Noise Level: 44dB

Water Usage: 11 ltr

Energy Rating: A+++

Also available: FFE63700PW - White







Freestanding Dishwasher with AirDry Technology FFB53600ZW

KEY FEATURES





24 Hour Time Delay



Function



GlassCare Package

PROGRAMMES - 5

Auto 45° - 70°

Glass 45°

Eco

Intensive 70°

30min 60°

Additional Features

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic Auto off Glass care Soft spikes Flexible basket XtraDry Anti-flood protection

Place Settings: 13 Noise Level: 44dB Energy Rating: A+++ Water Usage: 9.9 ltr **Colour:** White **Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm:** 850 × 600 × 625

Also available: FFB53600ZM – Steel

FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS



Freestanding Dishwasher with AirDry Technology FFB41600ZW

KEY FEATURES

PROGRAMMES - 4

Auto 45° – 70°

Intensive 70°

Additional Features

Place Settings: 13

Noise Level: 47dB

Energy Rating: A+

Water Usage: 11 ltr

Auto load adjust: Sensor logic

30min 60°

Auto off Flexible basket XtraDry

Eco









FREESTANDING SLIM DISHWASHER





Freestanding Slimline Dishwasher with Superior Cleaning and Drying FFB62400PW

KEY FEATURES

	KEY FEATURES		
	FlexiSpray AirDry	TimeSaver Function GlassCare Package Z4 Hour Time Delay	
	PROGRAMMES - 6		
	Auto 45° – 70°	Extra Silent 50°	
	Glass 45°		
	Eco		
	Intensive 70°		
	30min 60°		
Anti-flood protection	Additional Features Auto load adjust: Sensor logic	Flexible basket	
Ann-hood protection	Auto off	XtraDry	
	Glass care	Anti-flood protection	
	Soft spikes		
Colour: White Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 625	Place Settings: 9 Noise Level: 45dB Energy Rating: A++ Water Usage: 9.9 ltr	Colour: White Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 446 x 615	



LAUNDRY

Imagine putting your precious sweater in the washer. Imagine trusting a dryer with a silk dress.

We've not only imagined it, we've done it. Washed the black dress time after time. Dried a soft wool sweater over and over. Every time they emerge without shrinking or fading, still vibrant and soft. Because AEG has redefined what a washer and dryer are. Protectors of fabric. Defenders of colour. Guardians of fibres.

Unprecedented care for the life of your clothes. Imagine that.

IN THIS SECTION

Washing Machines
Tumble Dryers
Washer Dryers

158–163 164–175 176–181



DESIGNED WITH CARE.

Our unique, innovative design is more than a pretty face. It also conveys superior quality and technical advancement. For our new range, we increased the size of the door and porthole for ease of use and a modern look, and reinvented the control panel.











Premium Design

Inspired by the electric turbines manufactured at the AEG Turbine Factory in Berlin.

The positioning of the door handle at 2 o'clock makes it easy to open.



Easy to Use Control Panel

A simplified programme choice with only your 10 favourite and most often used programmes.



Complementary Design

AEG tumble dryers are designed to complement our washing machines and are available with stacking kits.

OUR WASHING MACHINE RANGE

Our washing machine range is structured into 4 series levels. As you go up the series, our washing machines step up in the level of fabric care, and include all the technologies from the series below.



	6000 SERIES
SoftWater Technology	
OKOMix Technology	
ProSteam® Technology	
ProSense® Technology	\bigotimes



7000 SERIES	8000 SERIES	9000 SERIES
		\bigcirc
	\bigcirc	\bigotimes
\bigcirc	\bigcirc	\bigotimes
\bigcirc	\oslash	\oslash

NO FADING, WASH AFTER WASH.*



SoftWater Technology

Thanks to its SoftWater Technology, the 9000 series AEG washing machine is kinder to your clothes, keeping fabrics feeling soft and in-shape whilst also preserving colours and preventing fading.

All mains water contains minerals that can be harsh on fabrics. These AEG washing machines are the first in the world with SoftWater Technology to remove these impurities.

Available on 9000 series washing machines.

> *Even after 50 washes, colours will keep their intensity and black won't fade to grey. Test for colourfastness performed on black polyester after 50 washing cycles at 30°C.



PRECISION DOSAGE. PRECISION CARE.



AutoDose Technology

wash after wash.





DESIGN & INNOVATION

EVERY FIBRE PROTECTED.



ÖKOMix Technology

In other washing machines, less than half of the fibres are reached by fabric softeners.

But not in an ÖKOMix washing machine. By blending detergent and softener with water before they enter the drum, ÖKOMix Technology dissolves them completely, activating them to their full potential so that every fibre is expertly protected.

The 8000 Series introduces the new ÖKOPower programme – a 59 minute washing programme that delivers fantastic results, whilst using the minimal amount of energy. Thanks to the ÖKOMix Technology, detergent is activated fully and cleaning starts immediately. With the ÖKOPower programme, you can load up to 5kg of laundry.

Available on 9000 and 8000 series washing machines.



The blue colour visualises the distribution of fabric softener on the garment.

CUTS THE CREASES BY ONE THIRD.*



ProSteam[®] Technology

Using the PlusSteam[®] option to end a washing cycle with steam, reduces creasing by up to 30%. You can also refresh clothes with a separate steam programme to remove unwanted odours from garments.

That means less time ironing, less dry cleaning, less wear and tear on fibres. Sharp results with a fraction of the usual effort.

Available on 9000, 8000 and 7000 series washing machines.

*Comparative test using a standard cottons programme without selecting the PlusSteam® option versus the same programme with the PlusSteam[®] option selected.

DESIGN & INNOVATION

Standard cottons programme without PlusSteam®.



155

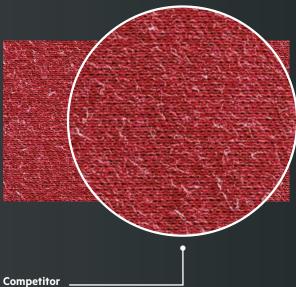
CARES TWICE AS EFFECTIVELY.*



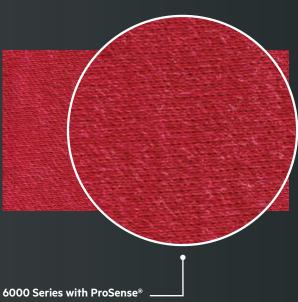
ProSense® Technology

Adjusts time, water and energy consumption to the size of the load, even if it is just a single shirt or your entire weekly wash. This is thanks to specific sensors that will intelligently control the cycle settings and take care that your clothes are only washed for the exact amount of time needed. This ensures that fabrics suffer less wear and tear, maintaining colour and texture for longer.

Available on 9000, 8000, 7000 and 6000 series washing machines.



Fibres show more wear and tear due to unnecessary over-washing



An optimised wash cycle results in less over-washing and less wear and tear.

AWARD WINNING QUALITY.



Woolmark

The Woolmark Apparel Care programme helps consumers identify quality laundry appliances that are approved by The Woolmark Company for use on woollen fabrics.

Woolmark Blue

It is the Woolmark Apparel Care certification of wool cycles that identifies a machine as safe in which to wash handwash only woollen fabrics.

Woolmark Green

The gentleness required is exactly the same as for Woolmark Blue, but the programme uses less energy and water, hence the symbolic green labelling.



Ariel and Lenor certified

Our washing machine range is certified by Ariel and Lenor for their efficient use of liquid detergent and fabric softener. Any machine with ÖKOMix Technology has received the premium certification by Ariel and Lenor. The certification guarantees that 90% of fabrics in a washing load are evenly covered with liquid fabric softener. AEG, Ariel and Lenor have partnered to provide you with their combined unique care expertise for fabrics.

Test institute: Ritex

Test fabric: Textile Interlok Multicolour Red-Blue-Black, Cotton 100% Load size: 2kg **Programme:** cotton 40°C



Quiet Mark

Quiet Mark is the international approval award programme that encourages companies worldwide to prioritise noise reduction within the design of everyday machines and appliances, and find solutions to noise problems.

"

AEG gives consumers the confidence to put woollen garments into a machine, which has been lacking for the last 30-40 years.

PETER ACKROYD The Woolmark Company

WASHING MACHINES

While conventional washing machines need high temperatures to activate detergents and clean properly, the SoftWater Technology in AEG 9000 Series washing machines purifies and softens water before it enters the drum.

Softer water, kinder to clothes

Because our advanced SoftWater Technology purifies and softens water before it enters the drum, detergents can work much more effectively at low temperatures, delivering 60°C cleaning performance at only 30°C. So colours will keep their intensity wash after wash, and black won't fade to grey.

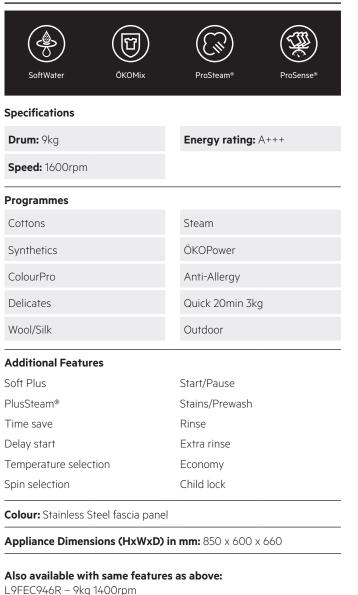


9000 SERIES



9000 Series Washing Machine L9FEC966R

TECHNOLOGY



8000 SERIES



8000 Series Washing Machine L8FEC966CA

TECHNOLOGY

AutoDose	ÖKOMix	ProSteam*	ProSense*
Specifications			
Drum: 9kg		Energy rating	: A+++
Speed: 1400rpm			
Programmes			
AutoDose		ÖKOPower	
Cottons		Anti-Allergy	
Synthetics		Delicates	
Denim		Wool/Silk	
Quick 20min 3kg		Sports	
Outdoor		Duvet	
Steam Refresh			
Additional Features			
AutoDose		Start/Pause	
Soft Plus		Stains/Prewash	
PlusSteam [®]		Rinse	
Time save		Extra rinse	
Delay start		Economy	
Temperature selection	n	Child lock	
Spin selection			

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: $850 \times 600 \times 660$











8000 Series Washing Machine L8FEC946R

TECHNOLOGY

	(TI)	
ÖKOMix	ProSteam®	ProSense®
Specifications		
Drum: 9kg		Energy rating: A+++
Speed: 1400rpm		
Programmes		
Cottons		ÖKOPower
Synthetics		Anti-Allergy
Delicates		Quick 20min 3kg
Wool/Silk		Outdoor
Steam Refresh		Duvet
Additional Features		
Soft Plus		Start/Pause
PlusSteam [®]		Stains/Prewash
Time save		Rinse
Delay start		Extra rinse
Temperature selection	I	Economy
Spin selection		Child lock
Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel		

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: $850 \times 600 \times 660$

WASHING MACHINES

8000 SERIES



8000 Series Washing Machine L8FEE965R

TECHNOLOGY

ÖKOMix ProSteam	 ProSense* 	
Specifications		
Drum: 9kg	Energy rating: A+++	
Speed: 1600rpm		
Programmes		
Cottons	ÖKOPower	
Synthetics	Anti-Allergy	
Delicates	Quick 20min 3kg	
Wool/Silk	Outdoor	
Steam	Duvet	
Additional Features		
Soft Plus	Start/Pause	
PlusSteam®	Stains/Prewash	
Time save	Rinse	
Delay start	Extra rinse	
Temperature selection	Economy	
Spin selection	Child lock	
Colour: Silver fascia panel		
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660		

7000 SERIES



7000 Series Washing Machine L7FEC146R

TECHNOLOGY

ergy rating: A+++		
ti-Allergy		
iick 20min 3kg		
itdoor		
ivet		
orts		
rt/Pause		
ins/Prewash		
se		
ra rinse		
pnomy		
ld lock		
Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel		
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660		



7000 Series Washing Machine L7FEE965R

TECHNOLOGY

ProSteam* ProSense*		
Specifications		
Drum: 9kg	Energy rating: A+++	
Speed: 1600rpm		
Programmes		
Cottons	Anti-Allergy	
Synthetics	Quick 20min 3kg	
Delicates	Outdoor	
Wool/Silk	Duvet	
Steam	Sports	
Additional Features		
Soft Plus	Start/Pause	
PlusSteam®	Stains/Prewash	
Time save	Rinse	
Delay start	Extra rinse	
Temperature selection	Economy	
Spin selection	Child lock	
Colour: Silver fascia panel		
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660		

Also available with same features as above:

L7FEE845R – 8kg 1400rpm

L7FEE945R – 9kg 1400rpm, L7FEE865R – 8kg 1600rpm and

Also available with same features as above:

L8FEE945R – 9kg 1400rpm

160

6000 SERIES











6000 Series Washing Machine L6FBG841CA

TECHNOLOGY

AutoDose ProSense*	
Specifications	
Drum: 8kg	Energy rating: A+++
Speed: 1400rpm	
Programmes	
AutoDose	Quick 20min 3kg
Cottons	Outdoor
Synthetics	Duvet
Delicates	Easy Iron
Wool Plus	Drain/Spin
Anti-Allergy	
Additional Features	
Autodose	Start/Pause
Soft Plus	Stains/Prewash
Time save	Rinse
Delay start	Economy
Temperature selection	
Spin selection	

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660

WASHING MACHINES

6000 SERIES



6000 Series Washing Machine L6FBG142R

TECHNOLOGY



Specifications		
Drum: 10kg	Energy rating: A+++	
Speed: 1400rpm		
Programmes		
Cottons	Quick 20min 3kg	
Synthetics	Outdoor	
Delicates	Duvet	
Wool/Silk	Easy Iron	
Anti-Allergy	Drain/Spin	
Additional Features		
Soft Plus	Stains/Prewash	
Time save	Rinse	
Delay start	Economy	
Temperature selection	Child lock	
Spin selection		
Start/Pause		
Colour: White fascia panel		
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660		

Also available with same features as above: L6FBG942R – 9kg 1400rpm and L6FBG842R – 8kg 1400rpm

8000 SERIES



Built-In Washing Machine L8FC8432BI

TECHNOLOGY

QUET MARK

TECHNOLOGY		
ÖKOMix	ProSteam®	ProSense*
Specifications		
Drum: 8kg		Energy rating: A+++
Speed: 1400rpm		
Programmes		
Cottons		Wool/Silk
Cotton Eco		Denim
Synthetics		Sports
Delicates		Quick 20min 3kg
ÖKOPower		Duvet
Steam		Anti-Allergy
Spin/Drain		Rinse
Additional Features		
Soft Plus		Spin selection
PlusSteam [®]		Time save
Stains/Prewash		Delay start
Extra rinse		Start/Pause
Temperature selection	ı	Child lock

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 820 x 596 x 555

7000 SERIES



Built-In Washing Machine L7FE7461BI

TECHNOLOGY

ProSteam® ProSense	2 ⁹
Specifications	
Drum: 7kg	Energy rating: A+++
Speed: 1400rpm	
Programmes	
Cottons	Wool/Silk
Cotton Eco	Denim
Synthetics	Outdoor
Delicates	Quick 20min 3kg
Anti-Allergy	Duvet
Steam	Sports
Spin/Drain	Rinse
Additional Features	
Soft Plus	Spin selection
PlusSteam [®]	Time save
Stains/Prewash	Delay start
Extra rinse	Start/Pause
Temperature selection	Child lock

Colour: Silver fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 820 x 596 x 555







Built-In Washing Machine L7FC8432BI

TECHNOLOGY

ProSteam* ProSense*	
Specifications	
Drum: 8kg	Energy rating: A+++
Speed: 1400rpm	
Programmes	
Cotton	Denim
Cotton Eco	Sport
Synthetics	20 min – 3kg
Delicate	Duvet
Steam	Anti-Allergy
Drain/ Spin	Rinse
Wool/ Silk	
Additional Features	
Soft Plus	Temperature selection
Plus Steam	Spin selection
Time Save	Delay start

PrewashStart/ PauseStainChild lockExtra Rinse

Colour: Silver fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 819 x 596 x 553

OUR TUMBLE DRYER RANGE

Our tumble dryer range is structured into 3 series levels. As you go up the series levels, our tumble dryers step up the level of fabric care, and include all the technologies from the series below.



	6000 SERIE
AbsoluteCare® System	
SensiDry [®] Technology	
ProSense® Technology	\bigcirc



NO SHRINKAGE GUARANTEED.*



AbsoluteCare® System

Every fabric has specific characteristics and drying requirements. Tailored drying is needed to ensure they stay looking good for longer. The AbsoluteCare® System precisely controls the movement of the drum and the temperature of the drying for every type of fabric.

*Comparable with flat drying of wool.

Available on 8000 series tumble dryers.

Outdoor Programme

Our new Outdoor drying programme is even better than air drying for waterproofed, breathable fabrics. It uses just the right amount of heat to restore the performance of the water-repellent membrane in waterproof clothing. This ensures your performance fabrics continue to perform.

SAFE LOW TEMPERATURES.



AEG SensiDry® Technology

SensiDry[®] Technology dries at almost half the temperature of conventional tumble dryers – reducing damage and wear, and maintaining the texture of your fabrics.

Available on 8000 and 7000 series tumble dryers.



TRADITIONAL



ProSense® Technology

AEG ProSense® Technology protects clothes from the wear and tear caused by overdrying. Advanced humidity and temperature sensors adjust the drying time and energy consumption to every load size, ensuring clothes are perfectly dried whilst also saving time and energy.

SENSIDRY® TECHNOLOGY

Never dared to tumble dry wool, silk or outdoor garments before? Now you can tumble dry everything you wash. From the softest wool sweater to the business shirt you wear every day. Dryers with the AbsoluteCare® System. The tailored programming precisely controls the movement and temperature of the drying drum, so silks keep their shape and wrinkles are reduced.

Refresh Programme

Add the refresh option to your cottons and synthetics dry cycle to reduce creases and folds.

8000 SERIES



8000 Series Tumble Dryer T8DEC846R

TECHNOLOGY

AbsoluteCare® Se	ensiDry* ProSense*
Specifications	
Drum: 8kg	Energy rating: A++
Programmes	
Cottons	Outdoor
Bedlinen	Wool
Mixed	Sports
Silk	
Synthetics	
Additional Features	
Anti-crease	Time drying
Quiet	Start/Pause
Delay start	Child lock
Dryness level	



8000 Series Tumble Dryer T8DSC869C

TECHNOLOGY

AbsoluteCare® Se	ensiDry®	ProSense®
Specifications		
Drum: 8kg		Energy rating: A+++
Programmes		
Cottons		Synthetics
Bedlinen		Outdoor
Easy Iron		Wool
Mixed		Duvet
Silk		Sports
Additional Features		
Anti-crease		Time drying
Drying mode		Start/Pause
Dryness level		Child lock
Delay start		
Colour: Stainless Steel fa	ascia pane	
Appliance Dimensions	(HxWxD)	in mm: 850 x 600 x 665



8000 Series Tumble Dryer T8DEC946R

TECHNOLOGY

AbsoluteCare*	SensiDry®	ProSense*
Specifications		
Drum: 9kg		Energy rating: A++
Programmes		
Cottons		Synthetics
Bedlinen		Outdoor
Easy Iron		Wool
Mixed		Duvet
Silk		Sports
Additional Features		
Refresh		Delay start
Anti-crease		Time drying
Dryness level		Start/Pause
Quiet mode		Child lock
Colour: Stainless Steel	fascia panel	

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: $850 \times 600 \times 665$

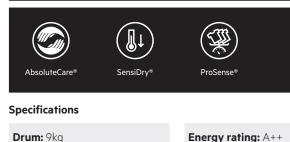
Also available with same features as above: T8DEC846R - 8kg

8000 SERIES



8000 Series Tumble Dryer T8DEE945R

TECHNOLOGY



Synthetics	
Outdoor	
Wool	
Duvet	
Sports	
Delay start	
Time drying	
Start/Pause	
Child lock	
x D) in mm: 850 x 600 x 665	
	Outdoor Wool Duvet Sports Delay start Time drying Start/Pause Child lock



8000 Series Tumble Dryer T8DBG842R

TECHNOLOGY

AbsoluteCare® SensiD	ry® ProSense®
Specifications	
Drum: 8kg	Energy rating: A++
Programmes	
Cottons	Synthetics
Bedlinen	Outdoor
Easy Iron	Wool
Mixed	Duvet
Silk	Sports
Additional Features	
Anti-crease	Time drying
Drying mode	Start/Pause
Dryness level	Child lock
Delay start	
Colour: White fascia panel	

7000 SERIES



7000 Series Tumble Dryer T7DEE835R

TECHNOLOGY



Specifications

Drum: 8kg

Energy rating: A+

Programmes	
Cottons	Synthetics
Bedlinen	Wool
Easy Iron	Duvet
Mixed	Active Wear
Silk	Sports
Additional Features	

Colour: Silver fascia panel		
Time drying		
Delay start		
Dryness level	Child lock	
Anti-crease	Start/Pause	

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: $850 \times 600 \times 665$

Also available with same features as above:

T8DEE845R – 8kg



7000 Series Tumble Dryer T7DBG860N

TECHNOLOGY

SensiDry* ProSense*	
Specifications	
Drum: 8kg	Energy rating: A+++
Programmes	
Cottons	Synthetics
Bedlinen	Wool
Easy Iron	Duvet
Mixed	Outdoor
Silk	Sports
Additional Features	
Anti-crease	Time drying
Drying mode	Start/Pause
Dryness level	Child lock
Delay start	
Colour: White fascia panel	

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: $850 \times 600 \times 665$

7000 SERIES



7000 Series Tumble Dryer T7DBG832R

TECHNOLOGY



Specifications		
Drum: 8kg	Energy rating: A+	
Programmes		
Cottons	Synthetics	
Bedlinen	Wool	
Easy Iron	Duvet	
Mixed	Outdoor	
Silk	Sports	
Additional Features		
Anti-crease	Time drying	
Refresh	Start/Pause	
Dryness level	Child lock	
Delay start		
Colour: White fascia panel		
Appliance Dimensions (HxW	/xD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 665	



7000 Series Tumble Dryer T7DBG840N

TECHNOLOGY

SensiDry [®] Pro	Sense*
Specifications	
Drum: 8kg	Energy rating: A++
Programmes	
Cottons	Mixed
Cotton Eco	Silk
Delicates	Synthetics
Bedlinen	Wool
Easy Iron	Sports
Additional Features	
Anti-crease	Time drying
Dryness level	Start/Pause
Delay start	Child lock
Drying mode	
Colour: White fascia pane	2



7000 Series Tumble Dryer T7DBK841N

TECHNOLOGY

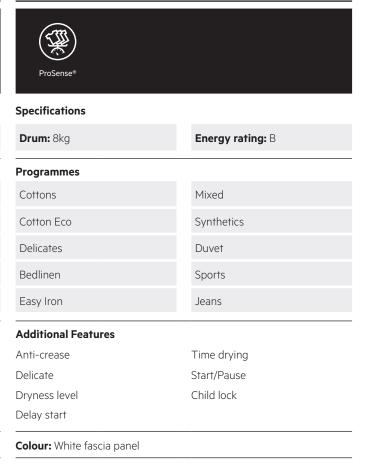
SensiDry® ProSent	se [®]
Specifications	
Drum: 8kg	Energy rating: A++
Programmes	
Cottons	Mixed
Cotton Eco	Silk
Delicates	Synthetics
Bedlinen	Wool
Easy Iron	Sports
Additional Features	
Anti-crease	Time drying
Dryness level	Start/Pause
Delay start	Child lock
Drying mode	
Colour: White fascia panel	
Appliance Dimensions (Hx)	WxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 665

6000 SERIES



6000 Series Tumble Dryer T6DBG822N

TECHNOLOGY



Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 × 600 × 665

6000 SERIES



6000 Series Tumble Dryer T6DBG721N

TECHNOLOGY



•		

Specifications		Specifications
Drum: 7kg	Energy rating: B	Drum: 7kg
Programmes		Programmes
Cottons	Mixed	Cottons
Cotton Eco	Synthetics	Cotton Eco
Delicates	Duvet	Delicates
Bedlinen	Sports	Bedlinen
Easy Iron	Jeans	Easy Iron
Additional Features		Additional Features
Anti-crease	Time drying	Anti-crease
Delicate	Start/Pause	Delicate
Dryness level	Child lock	Dryness level
Delay start		Delay start
Colour: White fascia pane	2	Colour: White fascia par
Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 600	Appliance Dimensions



6000 Series Tumble Dryer T6DBG720N

TECHNOLOGY

ProSense®	
Specifications	
Drum: 7kg	Energy rating: B
Programmes	
Cottons	Mixed
Cotton Eco	Synthetics
Delicates	Duvet
Bedlinen	Sports
Easy Iron	Jeans
Additional Features	
Anti-crease	Time drying
Delicate	Start/Pause
Dryness level	Child lock
Delay start	
Colour: White fascia pane	sl



6000 Series Tumble Dryer T6DBG820N

TECHNOLOGY



Specifications

Drum: 8kg

Energy rating: B

Programmes	
Cottons	Mixed
Cotton Eco	Synthetics
Delicates	Duvet
Bedlinen	Sports
Easy Iron	Jeans
Additional Features	

Anti-crease	Time drying
Delicate	Start/Pause
Dryness level	Child lock
Delay start	

Colour: White fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: 850 x 600 x 665





Tumble Dryer T65170AV

TECHNOLOGY



Specifications

Drum: 7	7kg
---------	-----

Programmes

Bedlinen

Easy Iron

Freshen Up

Jeans

Sports

Wool Refresh

Time 30

Additional Features

Delay start Delicate Sensitive

Anti-crease Buzzer Start/Pause

Energy rating: C

Cottons – Extra Dry

Cottons – Strong Dry

Cottons – Iron Dry

Synthetic – Extra Dry

Synthetics – Iron Dry

Synthetics – Cupboard Dry

Cottons – Cupboard Dry

Colour: White

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: $850 \times 600 \times 630$

OUR WASHER DRYER RANGE

We've taken the best technologies of our washing machines and tumble dryers and incorporated them into one solution, so you can wash and dry in one go.





WASHER DRYERS

With the same performance and technologies as two separate machines, you can wash and dry in one go.

We offer complete care for your woollens throughout the wash and dry cycle.



SensiDry®

SensiDry[®] Technology reduces the drying temperature by almost half (compared to a condenser washer dryer) – reducing damage and wear, and maintaining the texture of your fabrics.



DualSense®

DualSense[®] Technology tailors the temperature and motion of the drum to different fabrics. Everything from textured jackets to soft jumpers can be carefully washed, dried and cared for in one go.



ÖKOMix

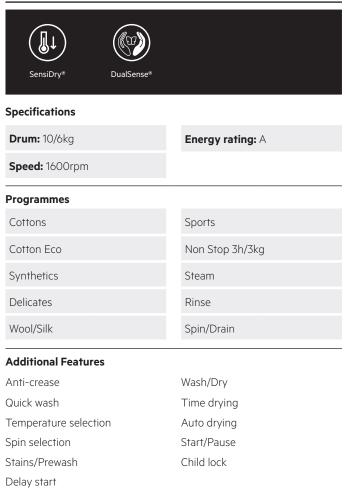
The AEG ÖKOMix washer dryer is the only machine to pre-mix detergents and softeners separately in water before they enter the drum for the most thorough clean and the most even dry.

9000 SERIES



9000 Series Washer Dryer L9WEC169R

TECHNOLOGY



Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: $870 \times 600 \times 660^*$

 st Please note that this is higher than a standard freestanding kitchen appliance

8000 SERIES



8000 Series Washer Dryer L8WEC166R

TECHNOLOGY

ÖKOMix DualSense*	
Specifications	
Drum: 10/6kg	Energy rating: A
Speed: 1600rpm	
Programmes	
Cottons	Outdoor
Cotton Eco	Non Stop ÖKOPower
Synthetics	Steam
Delicates	Rinse
Wool/Handwash	Spin/Drain
Additional Features	
Anti-crease	Wash/Dry
Quick wash	Time drying
Temperature selection	Auto drying
Spin selection	Start/Pause
Stains/Prewash	Child lock
Delay start	
Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel	

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: $850 \times 600 \times 660$

7000 SERIES







7000 Series Washer Dryer L7WEC166R

TECHNOLOGY

DualSense*	
Specifications	
Drum: 10/6kg	Energy rating: A
Speed: 1600rpm	
Programmes	
Cottons	Outdoor
Cotton Eco	Non Stop 60min
Synthetics	Steam
Delicates	Rinse
Wool/Handwash	Spin/Drain
Additional Features	
Anti-crease	Wash/Dry
Quick wash	Time drying
Temperature selection	Auto drying
Spin selection	Start/Pause
Stains/Prewash	Child lock
Delay start	

Colour: Stainless Steel fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: $850 \times 600 \times 660$

WASHER DRYERS

7000 SERIES



7000 Series Washer Dryer L7WEE965R

TECHNOLOGY



DualSense*	
Specifications	
Drum: 9/6kg	Energy rating: A
Speed: 1600rpm	
Programmes	
Cottons	Outdoor
Cotton Eco	Anti-Allergy
Synthetics	Non Stop 60min
Delicates	Steam
Wool/Handwash	Rinse
Additional Features	
Quick wash	Start/Pause
Temperature selection	Child lock
Stains/Prewash	Spin selection
Delay start	
Wash/Dry	
Time drying	
Colour: Silver fascia panel	



7000 Series Washer Dryer L7WEE861R

TECHNOLOGY

DualSense®	
Specifications	
Drum: 8/6kg	Energy rating: A
Speed: 1600rpm	
Programmes	
Cottons	Outdoor
Cotton Eco	Anti-Allergy
Synthetics	Non Stop 60min
Delicates	Steam
Wool/Handwash	Rinse
Additional Features	
Quick wash	Start/Pause
Temperature selection	Child lock
Stains/Prewash	Spin selection
Delay start	
Wash/Dry	
Time drying	
Colour: Silver fascia panel	



7000 Series Washer Dryer L7WEG841R

TECHNOLOGY

DualSense®	
Specifications	
Drum: 8/4kg	Energy rating: A
Speed: 1600rpm	
Programmes	
Cottons	Outdoor
Cotton Eco	Spin/Drain
Synthetics	Non Stop 60min
Delicates	Steam
Wool/Handwash	Rinse
Additional Features	
Temperature selection	Start/Pause
Stains/Prewash	Spin selection
Delay start	Auto drying
Quick wash	Child lock
Wash/Dry	
Time drying	
Colour: White fascia panel	
Appliance Dimensions (HxWx	D) in mm: 850 x 600 x 660

180

BUILT-IN







Energy rating: A

Non Stop 60min

Denim

Outdoor

Sports

Rinse

Anti-Allergy

Machine Clean

Built-In Washer Dryer L7WC8632BI

TECHNOLOGY



Specifications

Drum: 8/4kg

Speed: 1600rpm

Programmes

Cottons

Cotton Eco

Synthetics

Delicates

Wool/Handwash

Steam

Spin/Drain

Additional Features

Dry mode
Time drying
Auto drying
Delay start
Start/Pause
Child lock

Colour: Silver fascia panel

Appliance Dimensions (HxWxD) in mm: $820 \times 596 \times 555$

SPECIFICATION TABLES



REERIGEDATION

REFRIGERATION				
	SCE8186VTC	SCE8182VNC	SCE8182VTS	SCE8191VTS
Overview				
TwinTech®	•	•	•	•
NoFrost	•	•	•	•
_owFrost	-			
CustomFlex®	•	•	•	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
_ongFresh Soft Close Doors	•	•	•	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
fulti Airflow Cooling				•
DynamicAir Technology	•			•
.CD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/	•			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Aechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Simple Touch
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	•	•
ED Lighting coolmatic	•	-	-	•
rostmatic	•	•	•	•
Holiday Mode	•	•	•	•
High Temperature Alarm	•	•	•	•
Door Open Alarm	•	•	•	
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (Itr/cu.ft)	265	265	273	296
let Capacity (Itr/cu.ft)	247	247	253	283
ridge Features				
Bross Capacity Fridge (Itr/cu.ft)	189	189	197	223
let Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	186	186	192	219
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
Glass Shelves	3	3	3	3
lexi Shelf (Half Depth)	•	•	•	•
resh Box				•
Bottle Rack				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
arge Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
arge Salad Drawer				
Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers	2 Half Width	2 Half Width	2 Half Width	•
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids	-			
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves				•
/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	
gg Tray Freezer Features	2 101 o eggs	2 101 6 eggs	2 101 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs
	7/	7/	7/	
Gross Capacity Freezer (Itr/cu.ft) let Capacity Freezer (Itr/cu.ft)	76			
Ver Capacity Freezer (117/cu.tt) Defrost – Freezer	61 Auto	Auto	Auto	
No. Full Width Drawers	3 Full Width	3 Full Width	3 Full Width	3 Full Width
elescopic Freezer Drawers				
Product Dimensions		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
leight (mm)	1769	1769	1772	1842
Vidth (mm)	556	556	540	540
Depth (mm)	549	549	549	552
Built-in Dimensions	517	517	517	332
uilt-in Height (mm)	1769	1769	1772	1842
uilt-in Width (mm)	556	556	540	540
uilt-in Depth (mm)	549	549	549	552
Door Fixing	BI DoD	BI DoD	BI Slide Door	BI Slide Door
Performance		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Annual Energy Consumption	120	226	228	307
nergy Efficiency Class	A+++	A++	A++	A+
limate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
loise	39	39	39	39
reezing Capacity	10	10	10	8
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	23	23	21	21
ower euroare rusing rine				

Dverview	SCE8192VTS
FwinTech®	•
NoFrost	•
_owFrost	
CustomFlex®	
_ongFresh	
Soft Close Doors	
Aulti Airflow Cooling	
DynamicAir Technology	•
_CD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/	Simple Touch
1echanical Temperature Control	Simple roden
.ED Lighting	•
Coolmatic	•
rostmatic	•
Holiday Mode	•
High Temperature Alarm	•
Door Open Alarm	2.1.6.2
Door Opening	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	296
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	283
Fridge Features	207
Bross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	223
Net Capacity Fridge (Itr/cu.ft)	219
Defrost – Fridge	Auto
Glass Shelves	3
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth) Fresh Box	
Bottle Rack	
arge Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer	
_arge Salad Drawer	
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers	
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids	
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves	
/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•
Egg Tray	2 for 6 eggs
Freezer Features	
Gross Capacity Freezer (Itr/cu.ft)	73
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	64
Defrost – Freezer	Auto
No. Full Width Drawers	3 Full Width
Felescopic Freezer Drawers	
Product Dimensions	
Height (mm)	1842
Vidth (mm)	540
Depth (mm)	552
Built-in Dimensions	
Built-in Height (mm)	1842
Built-in Width (mm)	540
Built-in Depth (mm)	552
Door Fixing	BI Slide Door
Performance	
Annual Energy Consumption	241
Energy Efficiency Class	A++
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T
Voise	39
reezing Capacity	8
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	21



	•	
		••••••
	•	
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
• Right & Reversible	• Right & Reversible	• Right & Reversible
265	264	264
247	239	239
189	157	157
189 186	157	157
Auto	Auto	Auto
3	2	2
•	•	•
	•	••••••
2 Half Width	2 Half Width	2 Half Width
•	•	•
• 2 for 6 eggs	• 2 for 6 eggs	• 2 for 6 eggs
2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs
76	107	107
61	87	87
Auto	Auto	Auto
3 Full Width	4 Full Width	4 Full Width
	•	
1769	1772	1772
556	540	540
549	549	549
1769	1772	1772
556	540	540
549	549 BI Slide Door	549 Bl Slide Door
BI DoD	BI Slide Door	BI Slide Door
226	238	303
A++	A++	A+
SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
39		39
10	10	10
23	25 10	24
10	IU	10



SCE8181VTS



SCB6181XLS







1

SCB5142VLS

	SCE8181V1S	SCB6181XLS	SCB6181VLS	SCB5142VLS
Dverview				
winTech®	•			
NoFrost	•		. <u>.</u>	
.owFrost		•	•	•
CustomFlex®	·····			
ongFresh				
oft Close Doors				
1ulti Airflow Cooling			. <u>.</u>	
DynamicAir Technology	•			
CD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/	Electronic Touch	Simple Touch	Simple Touch	Mechanical Control
Aechanical Temperature Control	Electronic rouch	Simple Touch	Simple Touch	Mechanical Control
ED Lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•			
rostmatic	•	•	•	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
łoliday Mode	•			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
ligh Temperature Alarm	•			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
oor Open Alarm	•			
oor Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
iross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	273	272	269	220
let Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	253	268	266	217
ridge Features				<u></u>
Gross Capacity Fridge (Itr/cu.ft)	197	199	163	163
let Capacity Fridge (Itr/cu.ft)	197	199	160	160
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
ilass Shelves	Auto 3	4 AUIO		
lexi Shelf (Half Depth)	•	4	5	
resh Box				•••••
Bottle Rack				••••••
arge Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
arge Salad Drawer				
				0.1.1.16.W/5.1/1
Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers ull Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids	2 Half Width	2 Half Width	2 Half Width	2 Half Width
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•	•
lo. Full Width Door Shelves				
/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•		•	•
igg Tray	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs	2 for 6 eggs
reezer Features				
ross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	76	73	106	57
let Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	61		106	
Defrost – Freezer	Auto	Manual	Manual	Manual
lo. Full Width Drawers	3 Full Width	3 Full Width	4 Full Width	2 Full Width
elescopic Freezer Drawers				
roduct Dimensions				
leight (mm)	1772	1772	1772	1441
/idth (mm)	540	540	540	540
pepth (mm)	549		549	549
Built-in Dimensions	577			J+7
	1772	1772	1772	1441
Built-in Height (mm)				
uilt-in Width (mm)	540			
uilt-in Depth (mm)	549 Di Clida Da ar	549 DI Clida Dana	549 DI Clida Dana	549 Di Clida Da ar
Door Fixing	BI Slide Door	BI Slide Door	BI Slide Door	BI Slide Door
Performance				
nnual Energy Consumption	291			204
nergy Efficiency Class	A+	A+	A+	A++
limate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST	SN-N-ST-T
loise	40			35
reezing Capacity	10			4
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	21	22		20
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

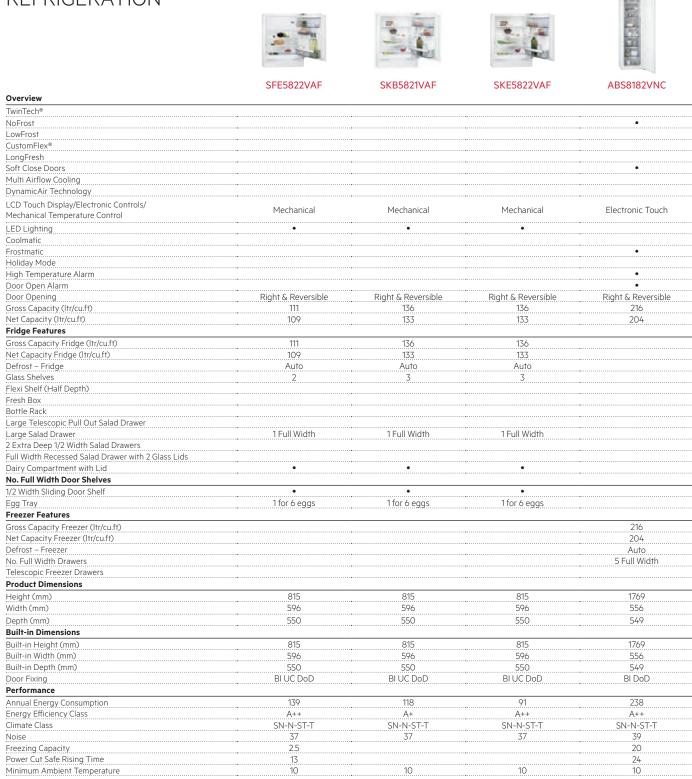


ABE6821VNF

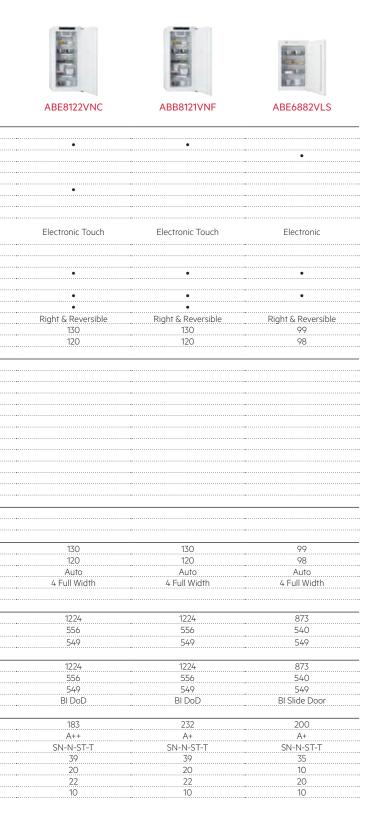
NoFrost . LowFrost CustomFlex® LongFresh Soft Close Doors Multi Airflow Cooling DynamicAir Technology LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control Electronic LED Lighting Coolmatic Frostmatic Holiday Mode High Temperature Alarm Door Open Alarm Door Opening Right & Reversible Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft) 86 Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft) 85 Fridge Features Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft) Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft) Defrost – Fridge Glass Shelves Flexi Shelf (Half Depth) Fresh Box Bottle Rack Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer Large Salad Drawer 2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids Dairy Compartment with Lid No. Full Width Door Shelves 1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf Egg Tray Freezer Features Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft) 86 85 Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft) Defrost – Freezer Auto 3 Full Width No. Full Width Drawers Telescopic Freezer Drawers • Product Dimensions Height (mm) 815 596 Width (mm) Depth (mm) 550 **Built-in Dimensions** Built-in Height (mm) 815 596 550 Built-in Width (mm) Built-in Depth (mm) BI UC DoD Door Fixing Performance Annual Energy Consumption Energy Efficiency Class 191 A+ Climate Class SN-N-ST-T Noise 42 Freezing Capacity Power Cut Safe Rising Time 12 13 Minimum Ambient Temperature 10

Overview TwinTech®

ABE6822VAF	ABB6821VAF	SFB5821VAF
Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical
•	•	
• Right & Reversible 105 95	Right & Reversible 105 95	Right & Reversible 111 109
		111 109 Auto 2
		1 Full Width
		•
		• 1 for 6 eggs
105 95 Manual 3 Full Width	105 95 Manual 3 Full Width	
815 596 550	815 596 550	815 596 550
815 596 550 BI UC DoD	815 596 550 BI UC DoD	815 596 550 BI UC DoD
147 A++ SN-N-ST-T 40	187 A+ SN-N-ST-T 38	172 A+ SN-N-ST 38
18 29 10	18 20 10	2.5 11 10



Overview	ABB8181VNC
T	
NoFrost	•
LowFrost	
CustomFlex®	.
LongFresh	•••••
Soft Close Doors Multi Airflow Cooling	
Muin Airriow Cooling DynamicAir Technology	•••••
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/	
Machanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch
LED Lighting	
Coolmatic	
Frostmatic	•
Holiday Mode	•
High Temperature Alarm Door Open Alarm	•
Door Opening	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (Itr/cu.ft)	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	
Fridge Features	
Gross Capacity Fridge (Itr/cu.ft)	
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	
Defrost – Fridge Glass Shelves	•••••
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)	
Fresh Box	
Bottle Rack	·····
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer	
Large Salad Drawer 2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers	
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids	•••••
Dairy Compartment with Lid	
No. Full Width Door Shelves	
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	
Egg Tray	•••••
Freezer Features	
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft) Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	216 204
Defrost – Freezer	
No. Full Width Drawers	5 Full Width
Telescopic Freezer Drawers	
Product Dimensions	
Height (mm)	1769
Width (mm)	556
Depth (mm) Built-in Dimensions	549
Built-in Height (mm)	1769
Built-in Width (mm)	556
Built-in Depth (mm)	549
Door Fixing	BI DoD
Performance	
Annual Energy Consumption	303
Energy Efficiency Class	A+
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T
Noise Freezing Capacity	39 20
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	24
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10



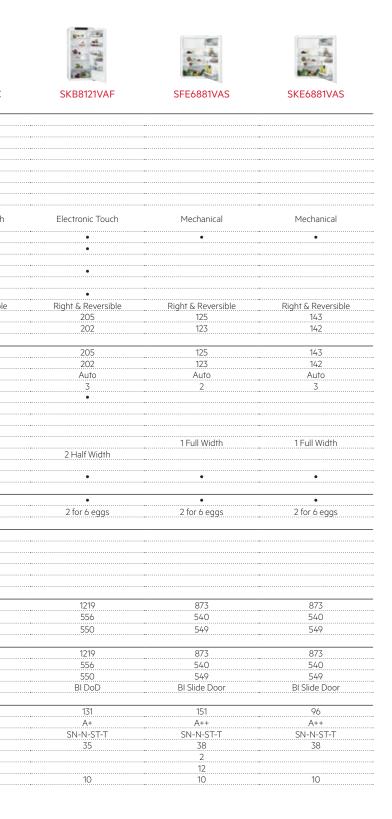
REFRIGERATION	APERT ,		11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	149997
	SFE8182VDC	SKS8182VZC	SKS8182VDC	SKB8181VDC
Overview				
TwinTech®				
NoFrost				
LowFrost			•	
CustomFlex®				
LongFresh Soft Close Doors	•	•		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Multi Airflow Cooling		-	•	•
DynamicAir Technology			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/				
Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch
LED Lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic		•	•	•
Frostmatic				
Holiday Mode			•	•
High Temperature Alarm			•	
Door Open Alarm Door Opening	Diabt C Deversible	• Diabt C Dibl-	• Diabt C Dit-l-	• Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	Right & Reversible 289	Right & Reversible 298	Right & Reversible 314	314
Net Capacity (Itr/cu.ft)	284	275	310	310
Fridge Features	20.	2.0		
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	289	298	314	314
let Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	284	275	310	310
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
Glass Shelves	4			4
Elexi Shelf (Half Depth)		•	•	•
Fresh Box Bottle Rack	•		•	•
arge Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
arge Salad Drawer 2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids			•	
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
I/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf Egg Tray	2 for 6 eggs	• 2 for 6 eggs	• 2 for 6 eggs	• 2 for 6 eggs
Freezer Features	2101 0 eggs	2 101 0 eggs	2 101 0 eggs	z ioi o eggs
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)				
Net Capacity Freezer (Itr/cu.ft)			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Defrost – Freezer			•	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
No. Full Width Drawers				
elescopic Freezer Drawers	•	•	•	•
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	1772		1769	
Vidth (mm)	540	556	556	556
Depth (mm)	549	549	549	549
Built-in Dimensions	1772	1769	1769	1769
uilt-in Height (mm) uilt-in Width (mm)	540	556	556	556
uilt-in Depth (mm)	549	549	549	549
Door Fixing	BI Slide Door	BI DoD	BI DoD	BI DoD
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	215	130	114	142
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A+
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	35			
Freezing Capacity	3		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	18	10	10	10
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10			

-

-

	Execution
	SKE8122VAC
Overview	
TwinTech®	
NoFrost	
LowFrost	
CustomFlex®	•••••
LongFresh	
Soft Close Doors	•
Multi Airflow Cooling	
DynamicAir Technology	
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/	
Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch
LED Lighting	•
Coolmatic	•
Frostmatic	
Holiday Mode	•
High Temperature Alarm	•••••
Door Open Alarm	•
Door Opening	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	205
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	202
Fridge Features	
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	205
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	202
Defrost – Fridge	Auto
Glass Shelves	3
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)	•
Fresh Box	
Bottle Rack	
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer	•
Large Salad Drawer	
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers	2 Half Width
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids	
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves	
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•
Egg Tray	2 for 6 eggs
Freezer Features	
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	
Defrost – Freezer	
No. Full Width Drawers	
Telescopic Freezer Drawers	•••••
Product Dimensions	
Height (mm)	1219
Width (mm)	556
Depth (mm)	550
Built-in Dimensions	
Built-in Height (mm)	1219
Built-in Width (mm)	556
Built-in Depth (mm)	550
Door Fixing	
Performance	
Annual Energy Consumption	103
Energy Efficiency Class	A++
Climate Class	
Noise	
Freezing Capacity	
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	
Minimum Ambient Temperature	







RMB96716CX



RMB76111NX







RCB53724VX

Overview	Кивлоноск	KIND/OTTIN/	KIND/05 III V	RCB33724VX
Overview TwinTach®	•			•
winTech®	•		-	-
loFrost		•	•	•
pwFrost				
ustomFlex®				•
ongFresh				
off Close Doors	•			
lulti Airflow Cooling		•	•	•
ynamicAir Technology				
CD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/	•			
1echanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch	LCD Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch
ED Lighting	•	•	•	•
oolmatic	•	•	•	•
rostmatic	•	•	•	•
łoliday Mode		•	•	
ligh Temperature Alarm	•	•	•	
loor Open Alarm	•	•		
	•			R & Reversible by
oor Opening	Left & Right	Side by side	Left & Right	Technical Service
ross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	680	608	630	370
et Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	541	549	536	341
ridge Features				
ross Capacity Fridge (Itr/cu.ft)	413	380	436	261
let Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	363	370	417	250
efrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
lass Shelves	1	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	2	
	1	4	Ζ	3
lexi Shelf (Half Depth)				•
resh Box	•	•		
lottle Rack				•
arge Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer				
arge Salad Drawer		3 Full Width		
Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers	•		2 Half Width	
ull Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•	•
Io. Full Width Door Shelves	•			
'2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•			
	• 1 for 12 eggs	16	161/	1 for 8 eggs
gg Tray	i ior iz eggs	1 for 6 eggs	1 for 14 eggs	i ior 8 eggs
reezer Features				
ross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	267	228	194	109
et Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	178	179	119	91
efrost – Freezer	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
o. Full Width Drawers	2 Full width	2 Full width	2 Slide Trays + 1 Slide Drawer	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth
elescopic Freezer Drawers			•	
roduct Dimensions	•			
eight (mm)	1782	1860	1776	2005
		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	******	
/idth (mm)	913	1190	912	595
lepth (mm)	746	623	765	647
uilt-in Dimensions				
uilt-in Height (mm)	1782	1860	1776	2005
uilt-in Width (mm)	913	1190	912	595
uilt-in Depth (mm)	746	623	765	647
oor Fixing	FS	FS	FS	FS
erformance		1.5	- 5	1.5
			110	2/2
nnual Energy Consumption	448	467	410	248
nergy Efficiency Class	A+	A+	A+	A++
limate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
oise	42	43	43	43
reezing Capacity	10	16	10	4
ower Cut Safe Rising Time	14	10	12	18
1inimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10
miniani / mbierri Temperature	10		IV	IV



Overview



Overview		
TwinTech®	•	•
NoFrost	•	•
LowFrost		
CustomFlex®	•	•
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
LongFresh		
Soft Close Doors		
Multi Airflow Cooling	•	•
DynamicAir Technology		
LCD Touch Display/Electronic		
	Electronic Terrah	Claster in Tauch
Controls/Mechanical	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch
Temperature Control		
LED Lighting	•	•
Coolmatic	•	•
Frostmatic	•	•
Holiday Mode		••••••
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		••••••
High Temperature Alarm		
Door Open Alarm		
	R & Reversible by	R & Reversible by
Door Opening	Technical Service	Technical Service
Gross Capacity (Itr/cu.ft)		
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	341	305
Fridge Features		
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	261	223
		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	250	214
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto
Glass Shelves	3	2
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)	•	•
Fresh Box		
Pottlo Pack	•	•
Bottle Rack	•	•
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer		
Large Salad Drawer		••••••
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width		
Salad Drawers		
Full Width Recessed Salad		
Drawer with 2 Glass Lids		
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves		
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•	•
		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Egg Tray	1 for 8 eggs	1 for 8 eggs
Freezer Features		
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	109	109
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)		91
Defrost – Freezer	Auto	Auto
No. Full Width Drawers	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth
Telescopic Freezer Drawers		
Product Dimensions		
Height (mm)	2005	1845
		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Width (mm)	595	595
Depth (mm)	647	647
Built-in Dimensions		
Built-in Height (mm)	2005	1845
Built-in Width (mm)	595	595
Built-in Depth (mm)	647	647
Door Fixing	FS	FS
Performance		
Annual Energy Consumption	248	237
		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	43	43
		4
Freezing Capacity	4	
Freezing Capacity Power Cut Safe Picing Time	4	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Freezing Capacity Power Cut Safe Rising Time Minimum Ambient Temperature	4 18 10	20 10

/X	RCB53324VW	RCB53725VX	RCB53725VW
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
			•
	•	•	•
uch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
e by vice	R & Reversible by Technical Service	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
vice	332		370
	305	370 341	370 341
		511	511
	223	261	261
	214	250	250
	Auto	Auto	Auto
	2	3	3
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
s	• 1 for 8 eggs	• 1 for 8 eggs	• 1 for 8 eggs
	109	109	109
	91 Auto	91 Auto	91 Auto
lf Depth	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth	Auto 2 Full Width+1 Half Depth	Auto 2 Full Width+1 Half Depth
	1845	2005	2005
	595	595	595
	//7	647	647
	647		
	1845	2005	2005
	1845 595	2005 595	595
	1845 595 647	2005 595 647	595 647
	1845 595	2005 595	595
	1845 595 647 FS	2005 595 647 FS	595 647 FS
	1845 595 647 FS 237 4++	2005 595 647 FS 248 A++	595 647 FS 248
	1845 595 647 FS 237 A++ SN-N-ST-T	2005 595 647 FS 248 A++ SN-N-ST-T	595 647 FS 248 A++ SN-N-ST-T
Г	1845 595 647 FS 237 A++ SN-N-ST-T 43	2005 595 647 FS 248 A++ SN-N-ST-T 43	595 647 FS 248 A++ SN-N-ST-T 43
Г	1845 595 647 FS 237 A++ SN-N-ST-T 43 4	2005 595 647 FS 248 A++ SN-N-ST-T 43 4	595 647 FS 248 A++ SN-N-ST-T 43 4
Г	1845 595 647 FS 237 A++ SN-N-ST-T 43	2005 595 647 FS 248 A++ SN-N-ST-T 43	595 647 FS 248 A++ SN-N-ST-T 43

R

REFRIGERATION			THE STATE	
Overview	RCB53325VX	RCB53325VW	RCB83724VX	RCB83724VW
TwinTech®		•	•	•
NoFrost	•	•	•	•
LowFrost				
CustomFlex®	•	•	•	
LongFresh				
Soft Close Doors				
Multi Airflow Cooling	•	•	•	•
DynamicAir Technology				
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch
Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic roden			
_ED Lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•	•	•	•
Frostmatic	•	•	•	•
Holiday Mode High Temperature Alarm				•
Hign Temperature Alarm Door Open Alarm			•	•
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	332	332	377	377
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	305	305	350	350
Fridge Features	•			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Gross Capacity Fridge (Itr/cu.ft)	223	223	266	266
Net Capacity Fridge (Itr/cu.ft)	214	214	258	258
Defrost – Fridge	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
Glass Shelves		2		2
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)	•	•		
Fresh Box				
Bottle Rack	•	•	•	•
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer Large Salad Drawer	•••••			
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers	······			
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids				•
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•	•	•	٠
No. Full Width Door Shelves	·····			
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	•	•	•	•
Egg Tray	1 for 8 eggs	1 for 8 eggs	1 for 8 eggs	1 for 8 eggs
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (Itr/cu.ft)	109	109	111	111
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	91	91	92	92
Defrost – Freezer	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto
No. Full Width Drawers	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth With Metallic Trim	2 Full Width+1 Half Depth With Metallic Trim
Telescopic Freezer Drawers				
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	1845	1845	2000	2000
Nidth (mm)	595	595	595	595
Depth (mm)	647	647	647	647
Built-in Dimensions	1845	1845	2000	2000
Built-in Height (mm) Built-in Width (mm)	595			595
Built-in Depth (mm)		647	647	647
Door Fixing	FS	FS	FS	FS
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	237	237	251	251
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A++
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	43	43	46	46
Freezing Capacity	4	4	10	10
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	20	20	20	20
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10	10	10	10

	ATB8101VNX
Overview	AT DOIUTVINA
TwinTech®	
NoFrost	•
LowFrost	••••••
CustomFlex®	·····
LongFresh	·····
Soft Close Doors	•
Multi Airflow Cooling	
DynamicAir Technology	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/	
Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic
LED Lighting	
Coolmatic	
Frostmatic	•
Holiday Mode	
High Temperature Alarm	•
Door Open Alarm	
Door Opening	Right & Reversible
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	100
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	80
Fridge Features	
Gross Capacity Fridge (Itr/cu.ft) Net Capacity Fridge (Itr/cu.ft) Defrost – Fridge	
Glass Shelves Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)	
Fresh Box	
Bottle Rack	
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer	
Large Salad Drawer	
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers	
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids	
Dairy Compartment with Lid	·····
No. Full Width Door Shelves	
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf Egg Tray	
Freezer Features	
	100
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	100
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft) Defrost – Freezer	80 Auto
No. Full Width Drawers	3 Full Width+1 Half Depth
Telescopic Freezer Drawers	•••••
Product Dimensions	
Height (mm)	850
Width (mm)	595
Depth (mm)	635
Built-in Dimensions	
Built-in Height (mm)	850
Built-in Width (mm)	595
Built-in Depth (mm)	635
Door Fixing	FS
Performance	
Annual Energy Consumption	188
Energy Efficiency Class	······································
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	45
	9
Freezing Capacity Power Cut Safe Rising Time	13

ATB8101VNW	ATB8112VAX	RTB8152VAX
•		
Electronic	Electronic	Mechanical
		•
•	•	
•	•	
Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible
80	110 92	155
		155
		152
		Auto 2
		1 Full Width
		•
		2 for 6 eggs
100 80	110 92	
Auto	Manual	
3 Full Width+1 Half Depth	Manual 1 Full Width + 1 Maxi Drawer + 1 Half Depth	
850	850	850
595	595	595
635	635	635
850	850	850
850 595 635	595	595
850 595 635 FS	595 635	850 595 635 FS
635 FS	595 635 FS	595 635 FS
635 FS 188	595 635 FS 145	595 635 FS 94
635 FS 188	595 635 FS 145 A++	595 635 FS 94 A++
635 FS 188	595 635 FS 145 A++ SN-N-ST-T	595 635 FS 94 A++ SN-N-ST-T
635 FS 188	595 635 FS 145 A++ SN-N-ST-T 39	595 635 FS 94 A++ SN-N-ST-T 38
635 FS	595 635 FS 145 A++ SN-N-ST-T	595 635 FS 94 A++ SN-N-ST-T

REFRIGERATION 123 E DE L -a.e. ** ===== dian . and a -100 AGB62226NW RTB8152VAW AGE62526NX AGE62526NW AGB62226NX Overview TwinTech® NoFrost • • . • LowFrost CustomFlex® LongFresh Soft Close Doors Multi Airflow Cooling DynamicAir Technology LCD Touch Display/Electronic Mechanical Electronic Touch Electronic Touch Electronic Touch Electronic Touch Controls/Mechanical Temperature Control LED Lighting ٠ Coolmatic Frostmatic Holiday Mode High Temperature Alarm Door Open Alarm . Right & Reversible Door Opening Right & Reversible Right & Reversible Right & Reversible Right & Reversible Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft) 155 250 250 225 177 225 177 Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft) 152 229 227 Fridge Features Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft) 155 152 Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft) Defrost – Fridge Auto Glass Shelves Flexi Shelf (Half Depth) Fresh Box Bottle Rack Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer 1 Full Width Large Salad Drawer 2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids Dairy Compartment with Lid ٠ No. Full Width Door Shelves 1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf Egg Tray 2 for 6 eggs Freezer Features 250 229 Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft) 250 227 225 177 225 177 Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft) Defrost – Freezer Auto Auto Auto Auto 2 Full Width + 3 Maxi Drawers 2 Full Width + 3 Maxi Drawers 4 Full Width+1 Half Depth 4 Full Width+1 Half Depth No. Full Width Drawers + 1 Half Depth + 1 Half Depth Telescopic Freezer Drawers • . Product Dimensions 1544 595 Height (mm) 850 1850 1850 1544 Width (mm) 595 595 595 595 Depth (mm) 635 668 668 668 668 **Built-in Dimensions** 1850 1850 Built-in Height (mm) 850 1544 1544 595 635 595 Built-in Width (mm) 595 595 595 Built-in Depth (mm) 668 668 668 668 Door Fixing FS FS FS FS FS Performance Annual Energy Consumption 94 229 229 201 201 Energy Efficiency Class A++ A++ A++ A++ A++ Climate Class SN-N-ST-T SN-N-ST-T SN-N-ST-T SN-N-ST-T SN-N-ST-T 38 42 42 43 43 Noise Freezing Capacity 20 20 20 20 Power Cut Safe Rising Time 20 20 28 28 Minimum Ambient Temperature 10 10 10 10 10



Overview	KKE04UZIDX
Turio Turio A	
NoFrost	
Level Treest	
LowFrost	
CustomFlex®	
LongFresh	······
Soft Close Doors	
Multi Airflow Cooling	•
DynamicAir Technology	
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/	
Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic Touch
LED Lighting	
Coolmatic	•
Coolmatic	••••••
Frostmatic Holiday Mode	•
Holiday Mode	-
High Temperature Alarm	
Door Open Alarm	
Door Opening	
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	
Net Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)	395
Fridge Features	
Gross Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	400
Net Capacity Fridge (Itr/cu.ft)	395
Defrost – Fridge	
Glass Shelves	
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)	······
Fresh Box	
Fresh Box	•
Bottle Rack Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer	
Large Salad Drawer	2 Full Width
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers	
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids	
Dairy Compartment with Lid	•
No. Full Width Door Shelves	
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf	
Egg Tray	1 for 6 eggs
Freezer Features	
Gross Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	
Net Capacity Freezer (ltr/cu.ft)	
Defrost – Freezer	
No. Full Width Drawers	
Tulana ania Escara Dana an	
Telescopic Freezer Drawers	
Product Dimensions	
Height (mm)	1850
Width (mm)	595
Depth (mm)	668
Built-in Dimensions	
	1850
	EOF
Built-in Width (mm)	
Built-in Depth (mm)	668
Door Fixing	FS
Performance	
Annual Energy Consumption	117
Energy Efficiency Class	A++
Climate Class	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	39
Freezing Capacity	••••••
Power Cut Safe Rising Time	
Minimum Ambient Temperature	10







1111







SWE66001DG SWE63001DG SWE61501DG

KWK884520M

	SWE66001DG	SWE03001DG	SWE01501DG	KWK884520M
Overview				
ſwinTech® ····				
NoFrost	·····			
	·····			
CustomFlex®				
LongFresh	·····			
Soft Close Doors				
Multi Airflow Cooling				
DynamicAir Technology				
LCD Touch Display/Electronic Controls/ Mechanical Temperature Control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
_ED Lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Frostmatic	•••••			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Holiday Mode				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
High Temperature Alarm				
Door Open Alarm		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Door Opening	Right & Reversible	Right & Reversible	Right	Left
Gross Capacity (ltr/cu.ft)			1.1911	LC11
Net Capacity (Itr/cu.ft)		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
Capacity	46 Bottles	18 Bottles	7 Bottles	24 Bottles
Fridge Features	TO DOTIES	lo bornes	/ Dornes	27 DOTIES
Gross Capacity Fridge (Itr/cu.ft)	145	58	22	52
Net Capacity Fridge (ltr/cu.ft)	138	50		
Defrost – Fridge	······			
Glass Shelves				2
Flexi Shelf (Half Depth)				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Fresh Box				
Bottle Rack	·····			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Large Telescopic Pull Out Salad Drawer	•••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Large Salad Drawer	·····			
2 Extra Deep 1/2 Width Salad Drawers	·····			
Full Width Recessed Salad Drawer with 2 Glass Lids	·····			
Dairy Compartment with Lid	·····			
No. Full Width Door Shelves				
1/2 Width Sliding Door Shelf				
Egg Tray				
Freezer Features				
Gross Capacity Freezer (Itr/cu.ft) Net Capacity Freezer (Itr/cu.ft)				
Defrost – Freezer				
No. Full Width Drawers				
Telescopic Freezer Drawers				
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	820	820	870	455
Nidth (mm)	595	294	148	595
Depth (mm)	565	571	526	566
Built-in Dimensions	505	5/1	520	
	820	820	870	450
Built-in Height (mm)		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	• • ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Built-in Width (mm)	595	294	148	560
Built-in Depth (mm)	565	571	526	550
Door Fixing	Bl Wide Door	BI Wide Door	BI Wide Door	BI Drop Down
Performance				
Annual Energy Consumption	149	140	137	83
Energy Efficiency Class	A	A	A	A++
Climate Class	N-ST	N-ST	N-ST	ST
Noise	39	41	41	39
Freezing Capacity				
Power Cut Safe Rising Time				
Minimum Ambient Temperature	16	16	16	16
			••••••	

SINGLE OVENS

Oven Features



ovennes	
Control Type	Touch
Illuminated Controls	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Menu Guided Cooking	Yes
Oven Capacity (Usable)	70
No. of Functions	24
Fast Heat Up	Yes
SoftMotion™ Soft Close Door	Yes
Fully Programmable Timer	Yes
Core Temperature Sensor	Yes
Floodlight™	Yes
Sidelight	Yes
Cleaning	Steam
Oven Door Glazing	Four
Cooling Fan	Yes
Steam	Yes
Accessories	
No. of Shelves	Two
Telescopic Runners	Yes
MaxiTray™	Yes
Full Width Grill/Meat Pan (with Trivet)	Yes
Perforated Baking Trays	Yes
Patisserie Tray	Yes
Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Height (mm)	594
Width (mm)	595
Depth (mm)	567
Aperture Dimensions	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Height (mm)	590
Width (mm)	560
Depth (mm)	550
Performance	
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	30°C-230°C
Energy Efficiency Class	A+
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	0.68
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.89
Largest Baking Sheet Surface Area	1424
Connected Load (W)	3500
Fuse Rating (A)	16

Width (mm)	595
Depth (mm)	567
Aperture Dimensions	
Height (mm)	590
Width (mm)	560
Depth (mm)	550
Performance	
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	30°C-230°C
Energy Efficiency Class	A+
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	0.68
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.89
Largest Baking Sheet Surface Area	1424
Connected Load (W)	3500
Fuse Rating (A)	16

	BSE882320M	BSE782320M	BSE774320M
	Command Wheel	Touch	Touch
•••••	Yes	Yes	Yes
••••••	70	70	71
	18	17	18
	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Yes	Yes	Yes
•••••	Yes	Yes	Yes
•••••	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Steam	Steam	Pyrolytic
•••••	Four	Four	Four
	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Yes	Yes	Yes
•••••	103	103	
	Two	Two	Turo
••••••		Two	Two
· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Yes		Yes
	Yes	Yes	Yes
·····	Yes	Yes	Yes
••••••	Yes	Yes	••••••
	594	594	594
•••••	595	595	595
	567	567	567
	•		
	590	590	590
••••••	560	560	560
	550	550	550
•••••	350		
	30°C-230°C	30°C-230°C	30°C-300°C
	A+	A+	A+
	Fan	Fan	Fan
	0.68	0.68	0.69
•••••	0.99	0.99	0.99
	1424	1424	1424
••••••	3500	3500	3500
•••••	16	16	16
•••••	······		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

Oven Features

SINGLE OVENS



Control Type	Retractable	Command Wheel	Touch	Touch
Illuminated Controls				
Menu Guided Cooking			Yes	Yes
Oven Capacity (Usable)	71	71	71	71
No. of Functions	9	13	21	9
Fast Heat Up	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
SoftMotion™ Soft Close Door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fully Programmable Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Core Temperature Sensor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Floodlight™	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sidelight	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleaning	Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic
Oven Door Glazing	Four	Four	Four	Four
Cooling Fan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Steam	Yes			
Accessories				
No. of Shelves	Two	Two	Two	Two
Telescopic Runners		Yes	Yes	
MaxiTray™	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full Width Grill/Meat Pan (with Trivet)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Perforated Baking Trays				
Patisserie Tray				
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height (mm)	594	594	594	594
Width (mm)	596	595	594	595
Depth (mm)	568	567	568	567
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	600	590	600	590
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance				
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	30°C-300°C	30°C-300°C	30°C-300°C	30°C-300°C
Energy Efficiency Class	A+	A+	A+	A+
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	0.69	0.69	0.69	1
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.89	0.99	0.93	1
Largest Baking Sheet Surface Area	1424	1424	1424	1418
Connected Load (W)	3380	3500	3480	3500
Fuse Rating (A)	16	16	16	16

	BPS552020M	
Oven Features		
Control Type	Retractable	
Illuminated Controls		
Menu Guided Cooking		
Oven Capacity (Usable)	71	
No. of Functions	10	
Fast Heat Up	Yes	
SoftMotion [™] Soft Close Door	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Fully Programmable Timer	Yes	
Core Temperature Sensor	Yes	
Floodlight™	•	
Sidelight	Yes	
Cleaning	Pyrolytic	
Oven Door Glazing	Three	
Cooling Fan	Yes	
Steam		
Accessories		
No. of Shelves	Тwo	
Telescopic Runners	•	
MaxiTray™	Yes	
Full Width Grill/Meat Pan (with Trivet)	Yes	
Perforated Baking Trays	•	
Patisserie Tray	•	
Dimensions	·····	
Appliance Dimensions		
Height (mm)	594	
Width (mm)	594	
Depth (mm)	567	
Aperture Dimensions		
Height (mm)	590	
Width (mm)	560	
Depth (mm)	550	
Performance		
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	30°C-300°C	
Energy Efficiency Class	A+	
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Fan	
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	0.69	
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.99	
Largest Baking Sheet Surface Area	1418	
Connected Load (W)	3200	
Fuse Rating (A)	16	

BPE552220B	BPS551020M / BPS551020W	BPS355020M
Retractable	Retractable	Retractable/Touch
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
	71	
10	10	9
Yes	Yes	••••••
Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Tes	Tes
ies		
Yes	Yes	Yes
Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic
Three	Three	Three
Yes	Yes	Yes
Two	Тwo	Two
Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes
594	594	594
594	594	595
567	567	567
590	590	590
560	560	560
550	550	550
30°C-300°C	30°C-300°C	30°C-300°C
A+	A+	A+
Fan	Fan	Fan
0.69	0.69	0.69
0.99	0.99	1.09
1418	1418	1418
3200	3200	3200
16		

SINGLE OVENS

SINGLE OVENS				
Oven Features	BCS552020M	BCS551020M	BES355010M	BEB351010W / BEB351010B
Control Type	Retractable	Retractable	Retractable/Touch	Retractable
Illuminated Controls				
Menu Guided Cooking				
Oven Capacity (Usable)	71	71	71	71
No. of Functions	9	9	9	9
Fast Heat Up			Yes	Yes
SoftMotion™ Soft Close Door				
Fully Programmable Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Core Temperature Sensor	Yes			Yes
Floodlight™	103			103
Sidelight	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleaning	Catalytic	Catalytic	103	103
Oven Door Glazing	Three	Three	Three	Three
Cooling Fan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Steam	105	165	165	163
Accessories				
	Two	Ture	Tura	Ture
No. of Shelves	Тwo	Two	Two	Two
Telescopic Runners				
MaxiTray™	Yes	Yes		
Full Width Grill/Meat Pan (with Trivet)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Perforated Baking Trays				
Patisserie Tray				
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height (mm)	594	594	594	594
Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Depth (mm)	567	567	567	567
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	590	590	590	590
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance				
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	50°C-275°C	50°C-275°C	50°C-275°C	30°C-300°C
Energy Efficiency Class	Α	Α	Α	Α
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	0.88	0.88	0.99	0.99
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.99	0.99	0.81	0.88
_argest Baking Sheet Surface Area	1418	1418	1418	1418
Connected Load (W)	3200	3200	3200	3200
Fuse Rating (A)	16	16	16	16

DOUBLE OVENS



DES431010M

	520101011
Oven Features	
T=Top/B=Bottom	
Control Type	Retractable
Oven Capacity (Usable)	40/46
No. of Cooking Functions	2/5
Fully Programmable Timer	Yes
Cleaning	Enamel
Oven Doors Glazing	2/2
Lights	1/1
Cooling fan	Yes
Accessories	
No. of Shelves	1/2
Full Width Grill/Meat Pan (with Trivet)	-/•
Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Height (mm)	888
Width (mm)	594
Depth (mm)	548
Aperture Dimensions	
Height (mm)	875
Width (mm)	560
Depth (mm)	550
Performance	
Energy Efficiency Class	A/A
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Static/Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	N/A/0.81
Cook Time Standard Load Fan (Min)	N/A/ 46
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.78/N/A
Cook Time Standard Load Static (Min)	49/N/A
Largest Baking Sheet Surface Area (cm²)	1175
Connected Load (W)	4100
Fuse Rating (A)	30

DCB331010M	DCE731110M	DCS431110M
Retractable	Touch	Retractable
43/68	43/68	40/68
2/6	8/10	5/8
Yes	Yes	Yes
Catalytic	Catalytic	Catalytic
2/2	3/3	2/2
1/1	1/1	1/1
Yes	Yes	Yes
103	103	103
1/2	2/2	1/2
-/Yes	-/•	-/•
000	000	000
888	888	888
594 548	594 548	594
548	548	548
875	875	875
560	560	560
550	550	550
550	550	550
A/A	A/A	A/A
Static/Fan	Fan/Fan	Static/Fan
N/A/0.86	0.75/0.86	N/A/0.86
NA/43	44/47	N/A/44
0.78/N/A	0.94/0.78	0.78/0.94
52/NA	46/46	45/48
1175	1175	1175
4100	5800	5100
30	30	30

Oven Features

DOUBLE OVENS



DUE731110M









DUE431110M

DUB331110M

over i calares				
T=Top/B=Bottom				
Control Type	Retractable	Touch	Retractable	Retractable
Oven Capacity (Usable)	43/68	39/46	40/46	40/46
No. of Cooking Functions	2/6	8/10	2/5	2/6
Fully Programmable Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cleaning	Enamel	Catalytic	Catalytic	Catalytic
Oven Doors Glazing	2/2	3/3	2/2	2/2
ights	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1
Cooling fan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Accessories				
No. of Shelves	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Full Width Grill/Meat Pan (with Trivet)	-/Yes	-/•	-/•	–/Yes
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height (mm)	888	720	720	715
Vidth (mm)	594	600	600	594
Depth (mm)	548	550	550	548
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	875	715	715	870
Vidth (mm)	560	560	560	600
Depth (mm)	550	548	548	550
Performance				
nergy Efficiency Class	A/A	A/A	A/A	A/A
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Static/Fan	Static/Fan	Static/Fan	Static/Fan
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	N/A/0.82	0.75/0.79	N/A/0.81	N/A/0.79
Cook Time Standard Load Fan (Min)	NA/44	47/47	N/A/46	NA/46
nergy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.86/N/A	0.89/0.79	0.78/N/A	0.78/N/A
ook Time Standard Load Static (Min)	49/NA	50/50	49/N/A	49/NA
argest Baking Sheet Surface Area (cm²)	1175	1175	1175	1175
Connected Load (W)	4100	5900	4100	4100
Fuse Rating (A)	30	30	30	30

DEB331010M

COMBI OVENS

Oven Features



KME861000M

Combi Microwave, Fan Oven and Grill	Yes
Duo Microwave and Grill	Yes
Solo Microwave	Yes
Oven Volume (Litres)	43
Auto Defrost by Weight Programmes	-
Auto Cook by Weight Programmes	-
Control Type	Command Wheel
Electronic Clock/Programmer	Yes
Quickstart	Yes
Powersave Mode	Yes
Programme End Signal	Yes
Drop Down Door	Yes
Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Height (mm)	455
Width (mm)	594
Depth (mm)	567
Built-in Dimensions	
Height (mm)	450
Width (mm)	560
Depth (mm)	550
Performance	
Microwave Output (W)	1000
Grill Output (W)	1900
Convection Oven Output (W)	1650
Connected Load (W)	3000
Fuse Rating (A)	13

COMPACT OVENS



KSE782220M

Oven Features

ovenir calares	
Digital Touch Controls	Touch
Functions	22
Digital Temperature Control	Yes
Fully Programmable Electronic Timer	Yes
Oven Door Glazing	Four
Cleaning	Enamel
Cooling Fan	Yes
Steam	Yes
Volume (Usable)	43
Accessories	
No. of Shelves	One
Grill/Meat Pan	Yes
Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Height (mm)	455
Width (mm)	594
Depth (mm)	567
Aperture Dimensions	
Height (mm)	450
Width (mm)	560
Depth (mm)	550
Performance	
Energy Efficiency Class	A+
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	0.69
Energy Efficiency Class in Mode Static/Fan	Fan
Oven Temperature Range (°C)	30°C-300°C
Connected Load (W)	3000
Fuse Rating (A)	13
Interior Lights	One Halogen



KME561000M

KME721000M

Yes	Yes	
Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes
43	43	43
-		-
-		-
Touch	Retractable	Touch
Yes	Yes	Yes
455	455	455
594	594	594
567	567	567
450	450	450
560	560	560
550	550	550
1000	1000	1000
1900	1900	1900
3000	2000	2000
16	13	13





KPE842220M

KPE742220M

Command Wheel	Touch
20	20
Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes
Four	Four
Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic
Yes	Yes
43	43
One	One
Yes	Yes
455	455
- <u>-</u> 594	594
567	567
507	307
450	450
450 560	560
550	550
	330
A+	A+
0.59	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
0.59 Fan	0.69 Fan
30°C-300°C	30°C-300°C
3000	3000
13	13
One Halogen	One Halogen

COFFEE MACHINES



KKE884500M

KKE994500M

Features		
Electronic Touch Controls	Command Wheel	Touch
LED Display	Yes	Yes
Automatic Cappuccino Function	Yes	Yes
Pre-Programmed Coffee Selection	Yes	Yes
Water Sensor with LED when Refill Reguired	Yes	Yes
Steam/Water Spout with LED Indicators	Yes	Yes
Height Adjustable Coffee Dispenser	Yes	Yes
Lamp	Yes	Yes
Dimensions		
Appliance Dimensions		
Height (mm)	455	455
Width (mm)	594	594
Depth (mm)	361	361
Built-in Dimensions		
Height (mm)	450	450
Width (mm)	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550
Electrical Connection		
Connected Load (W)	1350	1350
Fuse Rating (A)	13	13
Working Pressure (Bar)	15	15

VACUUM SEALERS



Features	
Place Settings	Touch
Cups and Glass Warming (40°C)	White
Plate Warming (60°C)	Yes
Variable Temperature Control	Yes
On/Off LED	Yes
Anti-Slip Mat	Yes
Temperature Range	Yes
Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Height (mm)	131
Width (mm)	595
Depth (mm)	510
Built-in Dimensions	
Height (mm)	139
Width (mm)	560
Depth (mm)	550
Performance	
Connected Load (W)	400
Fuse Rating (A)	13

MICROWAVES



MBE2658DEM

	MBE2658DEM	MBE2658SEM	MBB1756DEM	MBB1756SEM
Features				
Microwave & Grill	•		•	
Solo Microwave		•		•
Oven Volume (Itr)	26	26		. 17
Auto Defrost By Weight Programmes	4	4	4	4
Default Favourite Auto Menus	3	3	3	3
Control Type	Command Wheel/ Touch on Glass	Command Wheel/ Touch on Glass	Command Wheel/ Touch on Glass	Command Wheel Touch on Glass
Electronic Clock/Programmer	•	•	•	•
Quickstart	•	•	•	•
Powersave Mode	٠	•	•	•
Programme End Signal	٠	•	•	•
Dimensions				
Appliance Dimensions				
Height (mm)	459	459	371	371
Width (mm)	596	596	594	594
Depth (mm)	404	404	316	316
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	450	450	360	360
Width (mm)	562	562	562	562
Depth (mm)	500	500	300	300
Performance				
Microwave Output (W)	900	900	800	800
Grill Output (W)	800		800	
Connected Load (W)	1400	1400	1250	1250
Fuse Rating (A)	10	10	10	10

WARMING DRAWERS



KDE912924M

KDK912924M

Place Settings	6	12
Cups and Glass Warming (45°C)	Yes	Yes
Plate Warming / Food reheating (60°C)	Yes	Yes
Food Warming (80°C Max)	Yes	Yes
Defrosting / Dough proving (30°C Max)	Yes	Yes
Heating Element	Yes	Yes
Fan Air Circulation	Yes	Yes
Rotary Control Knob	Yes	Yes
Keep Warm (70°C)	Yes	Yes
Variable Temperature Control	Yes	Yes
On/Off LED	Yes	Yes
Anti-Slip Mat	Yes	Yes
Temperature Range	30°C-80°C	30°C-80°C
Dimensions		
Appliance Dimensions		
Height (mm)	131	295
Width (mm)	595	595
Depth (mm)	500	535
Built-in Dimensions		
Height (mm)	139	295
Width (mm)	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550
Performance		
Connected Load (W)	430	550







MBB1756DEM

MBB1756SEM

INDUCTION HOBS

	ΥY	IKE84471FB	IKE85431FB	IAE84411FB
	IPE84531FB			
eatures				
ontrol Type	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch
isplay				
ontrol Position	Front Middle	Front Right	Front Middle	Front Middle
ridge Function		Yes		
utomatic Heat Up (AUTOMAX)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
top & Go	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
esidual Heat Indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
to Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
inute Minder	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ount Up Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
of Sensors	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
oosters	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
hild Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ob ² Hood			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
one Specification				
ont Left Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
ont Left Rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200	1400/2500	2300/3200
ont Left Diameter (mm)	210	220	145	210
ear Left Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
ear Left Rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200
ear Left Diameter (mm)	210	220	210	210
ont Middle Spec			Induction	
ont Middle Rating (W)			2300/3200	
ont Middle Diameter (mm)			210	
ear Middle Spec		Induction		
ar Middle Rating (W)	Induction	2300/3200		
ar Middle Diameter (mm)	2300/3200	210		
ont Right Spec	210	Induction	Induction	Induction
ont Right Rating (W)	2300/3200	1800/2800	1400/2500	2300/3200
ont Right Diameter (mm)	210	180	145	210
ear Right Spec			Induction	Induction
ear Right Rating (W)			2300/3200	2300/3200
ear Right Diameter (mm)			210	210
mensions				
pliance Dimensions				
dth (mm)	780	780	780	780
epth (mm)	520	520	520	520
perture Dimensions				
eight (mm)	44	44	44	44
idth (mm)	750	750	750	750
epth (mm)	490	490	490	490
ectrical Connection				
nnected Load (W)	7400	7350	7350	7350
ise Rating (A)	30	30	30	30

	Learning and the second second
	IKE84441FB
Features	
Control Type	Touch
Display	
Control Position	Front Right
Bridge Function	Yes
Automatic Heat Up (AUTOMAX)	Yes
Stop & Go	Yes
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes
Eco Timer	Yes
Minute Minder	Yes
Count Up Timer	Yes
Pot Sensors	Yes
Boosters	Yes
	ICS
Child Lock	Yes
Hob ² Hood	
Zone Specification	
Front Left Spec	Induction
Front Left Rating (W)	2300/3200
Front Left Diameter (mm)	210
Rear Left Spec	Induction
Rear Left Rating (W)	2300/3200
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	210
Front Middle Spec	Induction
Front Middle Rating (W)	1400/2500
Front Middle Diameter (mm)	145
Rear Middle Spec	
Rear Middle Rating (W)	
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)	
Front Right Spec	
Front Right Rating (W)	
Front Right Diameter (mm)	
Rear Right Spec	Induction
Rear Right Rating (W)	2300/3600
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	240
Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Width (mm)	780
Depth (mm)	520
Aperture Dimensions	
Height (mm)	44
Width (mm)	750
Depth (mm)	490
Electrical Connection	
Connected Load (W)	7350
Fuse Rating (A)	30

IAE64411FB	IPE64551FB	IKE64471FB
Touch	Touch	Touch
Front Right	Front Middle	Front Right
Vos	Yes	Yes
Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes
	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes
		Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes
Induction	Induction	Induction
2300/3700	2300/3200	2300/3200
210	210	220
Induction	Induction	Induction
1800/2800	2300/3200	2300/3200
180	210	
Induction	Induction	Induction
1400/2500	2300/3200	1400/2500
145	210	145
Induction	Induction	Induction
1800/2300 180	2300/3200 210	1800/2800 180
590	590	590
590	520	590
44	55	44
560	560	560
490	490	490
7350	7400	7350
30	30	30

INDUCTION HOBS

				\sim
				0.0
	IKE64450XB	IKE64441FB	IKB64401FB	HK604200IB
Features				
Control Type	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch
Display	Touch	Toden	Toderr	Toden
Control Position	Front Middle	Front Right	Front Right	 Front Right
Bridge Function	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		FIUIII RIQIII
	Yes	Yes		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Automatic Heat Up (AUTOMAX)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Stop & Go	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Minute Minder	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Count Up Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Pot Sensors	Yes	Yes		
Boosters	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Child Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hob²Hood		Yes	Yes	
Zone Specification				
Front Left Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Front Left Rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3700	2300/2800
Front Left Diameter (mm)	210	210	210	210
Rear Left Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear Left Rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200	1800/2800	1200
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	2300/3200	210	180	145
Front Middle Spec	210	210	100	145
	•			
Front Middle Rating (W)		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Front Middle Diameter (mm)				
Rear Middle Spec				
Rear Middle Rating (W)				
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Front Right Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Front Right Rating (W)	2300/3200	1400/2500	1400/2500	1200/1800
Front Right Diameter (mm)	210	145	145	145
Rear Right Spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear Right Rating (W)	2300/3200	1800/2800	1800/2800	1800
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	210	180	180	180
Dimensions	2.0			
Appliance Dimensions				
Width (mm)	590	590		
Depth (mm)	520	520		
	520	520	520	
Aperture Dimensions				
Height (mm)	44	44	- 44	60
Nidth (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	490	490	490	
Electrical Connection				
Connected Load (W)	7350	7350	7350	3000
use Rating (A)	30	30	30	13

COMBO HOBS



Hob Features	10K6445116
Control Type	DirekTouch Slider
Display	LED
Bridge Function	• (2)
Automatic Heat Up	•
Stop & Go	•
Residual Heat Indicator	•
Timer	•
Pan Sensor	•
Child Lock	•
Zone Specification	
Front Loft Spor	
Front Left Rating (W)	2100/3700
	2100/3700
Front Left Diameter (mm)	184x220
Rear Left Spec	
Rear Left Rating (W)	2100/3700
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	184x220
Front Right Spec	
Front Right Rating (W)	2100/3700
Front Right Diameter (mm)	184x220
Rear Right Spec	
Rear Right Rating (W)	2100/3700
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	184x220
Appliance Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Width (mm)	830
Depth (mm)	510
Aperture Dimensions	
Height (mm)	210
Width (mm)	805
Depth (mm)	490
Electrical Connection	
Connected Load (W)	7400
Fuse Rating (A)	
Cooker Hood Features	
Control Type	Touch on Glass Slider
Fan Speed	9 + intensive
Charcoal Filter Included	•
Grease Filter	Aluminium Mesh
Energy Class	A+
Efficiency Max (m3/h)	400
Efficiency Intensive (m3/h)	420
Noise Max Setting dB(A)	71
Ducted Version	
Model Denomination	IDK84452IB
Charcoal Filter Included	
Efficiency Max (m3/h)	600
Efficiency Intensive (m3/h)	647
Noise Max Setting dB(A)	68



IDE84242IB

Touch Control LED
LED
• (1)
- (1)
•
•
•
•
1600/1850 184x220
18/iv220
10 1/220
2100/3000 184x220
2100/3000 184x220
184x220
2100/1400
2100/1400 184x220
104XZZU
2300/3000
184x220
830 510
510
210
210
210 805 490
490
7400
16
Touch Control
Touch Control 9 + intensive
9 + intensive
•
Aluminium Mesh A+
A+
Aluminium Mesh A+ 400 420
420
/ 1
IDE842412B
IDE842412B
600
647
68

CERAMIC HOBS

	0.00	000		\bigcirc	\odot	\bigcirc (\bigcirc)
		20a	\simeq	- ē		
	\bigcirc \checkmark \bigcirc	(0) \sim \cup	(\bigcirc)		1. (O) (O) 1	$(\bigcirc) \bigcirc$
		Tomore .				dati se tit
	HK955070FB	HK854080FB	HK624010FB	HK614000CB	HK764070FB	HK634060XB
Features						
Control Type	Touch	Touch	Touch	Rotary	Touch	Touch
Display						
Control Position	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Right	Side Right	Left & Right	Front Right
Bridge Function				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
Automatic Heat Up (AUTOMAX)		Yes			Yes	Yes
Stop & Go	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Timer						
Minute Minder	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes
Count Up Timer	Yes	Yes		••••••	Yes	Yes
Pot Sensors			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••		
Boosters			••••	••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Child Lock				••••••		
	Yes	Yes	Yes	••••••	Yes	Yes
Hob ² Hood						
Zone Specification						
Front Left Spec	Hilight	Dual Hilight	Dual Hilight	Hilight	Triple Hilight	Dual Hilight
Front Left Rating (W)	1800	700/1700	750/2200	1800	800/1600/2300	750/2200
Front Left Diameter (mm)	180	120/180	120/210	180	120/175/210	120/210
Rear Left Spec	Hilight	Hilight	Hilight	Hilight	Hilight	Hilight
Rear Left Rating (W)	1 <u>2</u> 00	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	145	145	145	145	145	145
Front Middle Spec						
Front Middle Rating (W)						
Front Middle Diameter (mm)						
Rear Middle Spec	Triple Hilight	Triple Hilight				
Rear Middle Rating (W)	1050/1950/2700	1050/1950/2700				
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)	145/210/270	145/210/270				
Front Right Spec	Hilight		Hilight	Hilight	Hilight	Hilight
Front Right Rating (W)	1800		1200	1200	1800	1200
Front Right Diameter (mm)	180		145	145	180	145
Rear Right Spec	Dual Hilight	Dual Hilight	Hilight	Hilight	Dual Hilight	Dual Hilight
Rear Right Rating (W)	1400/2200	1400/2200	1800	1800	1400/2200	1500/2400
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	170/265	170/265	180	180	170/265	170/265
Dimensions						
Appliance Dimensions						
Width (mm)	910	780	590	576	710	576
Depth (mm)	520	520	520	506	520	516
Aperture Dimensions		•				
Height (mm)	50		38		38	38
Width (mm)	880	750	560	560	680	560
Depth (mm)	490	490	490	490	490	490
Electrical Connection	170					
Connected Load (W)	7900	7800	6400	6400	7500	7000
	30		30	30	30	30
Fuse Rating (A)	JU	JU	JU		JU	JU

GAS HOBS



Features	
Control Type	Rotary
Ignition Type	Integral
Stop & Go	
Minute Minder	Yes
Control Position	Front Middle
LED Display	Red
Pan Supports	Cast Iron
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes
Hob ² Hood	Yes
Safety Thermocouples	Yes
Zone Specification	
Front Left Spec	Auxiliary Burner
Front Left Rating (Wh)	1000
Front Left Diameter (mm)	54
Rear Left Spec	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Left Rating (Wh)	1900
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	70
Front Middle Spec	
Front Middle Rating (Wh)	
Front Middle Diameter (mm)	
Rear Middle Spec	Wok Burner
Rear Middle Rating (Wh)	3800
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)	122
Front Right Spec	Semi Rapid Burner
Front Right Rating (Wh)	1900
Front Right Diameter (mm)	70
Rear Right Spec	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Right Rating (Wh)	1900
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	70
Max Gas Power (W)	10500
Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Width (mm)	880
Depth (mm)	510
Aperture Dimensions	
Height (mm)	40
Width (mm)	830
Depth (mm)	480
Electrical Connection	
Fuse Rating (A)	13

0 0	0		
IB	HGB95520YM	HKB75540NB	HG755551SY
	Rotary Integral	Rotary Integral	Rotary Integral
	Front Middle	Yes Front Middle Red	Front Left & Right
	Cast Iron	Cast Iron Yes Yes	Cast Iron
	Yes	Yes	Yes
er	Rapid Burner 3000 100	Semi Rapid Burner 1900 70	
ner	Auxiliary Burner 1000 54 Semi Rapid Burner 2000 70	Semi Rapid Burner 1900 70	Wok Burner 4000 122 Semi Rapid Burner 2000 70
	Semi Rapid Burner 2000 70	Wok Burner 3800 122	Semi Rapid Burner 2000 70
ner	Wok Burner 4000 122	Auxiliary Burner 1000 54	Auxiliary Burner 1000 54
ner	Auxiliary Burner 1000 54 13000	Semi Rapid Burner 1900 70 10500	Rapid Burner 3000 100 12000
	858 521	740 510	745 510
	60 830 480	45 560 480	40 560 480
		13	

GAS HOBS

Features

Control Type

Ignition Type

Minute Minder

LED Display

Pan Supports

Hob²Hood

Rear Left Spec

Dimensions

Width (mm)

Depth (mm) Aperture Dimensions

Height (mm)

Width (mm)

Depth (mm)

Electrical Connection Fuse Rating (A)

Stop & Go



510

40

560

480

13

30 560

480

13

40

560

480

13

510

40

560

480

13

Features	HG054351SM
Control Type	Rotary
gnition Type	Integral
Stop & Go	
Minute Minder	
Control Position	Front Right
LED Display	
Pan Supports	Cast Iron
Residual Heat Indicator	custilion
Hob ² Hood	
Safety Thermocouples	Yes
Zone Specification	103
Front Left Spec	Dapid Burpar
Front Left Rating (Wh)	Rapid Burner
	3000W/100mm
Front Left Diameter (mm)	Carri Danid Durana
Rear Left Spec	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Left Rating (Wh)	2000
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	
Front Middle Spec	
Front Middle Rating (Wh)	
Front Middle Diameter (mm)	
Rear Middle Spec	
Rear Middle Rating (Wh)	
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)	
Front Right Spec	Auxiliary Burner
Front Right Rating (Wh)	1000
Front Right Diameter (mm)	54
Rear Right Spec	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Right Rating (Wh)	2000
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	70
Max Gas Power (W)	8000
Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Width (mm)	595
Depth (mm)	510
Aperture Dimensions	•
Height (mm)	40
Width (mm)	560
Depth (mm)	480
Electrical Connection	+00
Fuse Rating (A)	13



HG644351SM
Rotary Integral
Front Right
Enamel
Yes
Wok Burner 4000 122 Semi Rapid Burner
2000 70
Auxiliary Burner 1000
54 Semi Rapid Burner 2000
70 9000
595 510
40 560 480
13

GAS HOBS

Features

Control Type

Ignition Type

Minute Minder

Control Position

LED Display

Pan Supports

Hob²Hood

Rear Left Spec

Dimensions

Width (mm)

Depth (mm) Aperture Dimensions

Height (mm)

Width (mm)

Depth (mm)

Fuse Rating (A)

Electrical Connection

Stop & Go



510

40

560

480

13

30 560

480

13

40

560

480

13

510

40

560

480

13

соппогтуре	Rulary
Ignition Type	Integral
Stop & Go	
Minute Minder	
Control Position	Front Right
LED Display	
Pan Supports	Cast Iron
Residual Heat Indicator	
Hob ² Hood	
Safety Thermocouples	Yes
Zone Specification	
Front Left Spec	Rapid Burner
Front Left Rating (Wh)	3000W/100mm
Front Left Diameter (mm)	
Rear Left Spec	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Left Rating (Wh)	2000
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	70
Front Middle Spec	
Front Middle Rating (Wh)	
Front Middle Diameter (mm)	
Rear Middle Spec	
Rear Middle Rating (Wh)	
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)	
Front Right Spec	Auxiliary Burner
Front Right Rating (Wh)	1000
Front Right Diameter (mm)	54
Rear Right Spec	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear Right Rating (Wh)	2000
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	70
Max Gas Power (W)	8000
Dimensions	
Appliance Dimensions	
Width (mm)	595
Depth (mm)	510
Aperture Dimensions	
Height (mm)	40
Width (mm)	560
Depth (mm)	480
Electrical Connection	
Fuse Rating (A)	13

Features

Control Type



Rotary

HG644351SM
Rotary Integral
Front Right
Enamel
Yes
Wok Burner 4000
122 Semi Rapid Burner
2000 70
Auxiliary Burner
1000
54 Semi Rapid Burner 2000
70 9000
595
595 510
40 560
480
13

MIXED FUEL

	•	0 *
	HD955100NB	HD634170NB
Features		
Control Type	Touch/Rotary	Touch/Rotary
Control Position	Front	Front
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)	Yes	Yes
Stop & Go	Yes	Yes
Residual Heat Indicator	Yes	Yes
ÖKO Timer	Yes	
Minute Minder	Yes	Yes
Count Up Timer	Yes	Yes
Pot Sensors	Yes	Yes
Boosters	Yes	Yes
Child Lock	Yes	Yes
Zone Specification		
Front Left Spec		Induction
Front Left Rating (W)		2300/2900
Front Left Diameter (mm)		210
Rear Left Spec	Dual Crown Burner	Induction
Rear Left Rating (W)	5000	1400/2500
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	134	140
Front Middle Spec	Induction	·····
Front Middle Rating (W)	2200/3600	
Front Middle Diameter (mm)	210	
Rear Middle Spec	Induction	
Rear Middle Rating (W)	1400/2500	
Rear Middle Diameter (mm)	145	
Front Right Spec	Induction	Semi Rapid
Front Right Rating (W)	1400/2500	1900
Front Right Diameter (mm)	1/ ⊏	70
Rear Right Spec	I45 Induction	Rapid Burner
	1800/2800	2900
Rear Right Rating (W) Rear Right Diameter (mm)	1800/2800	100
Dimensions	100	IUU
Appliance Dimensions		
	000	FOO
Width (mm)	880	590
Depth (mm)	520	520
Aperture Dimensions		
Height (mm)	40	40
Width (mm)	830	560
Depth (mm)	490	490
Electrical Connection		
Connected Load (W)	6800	3700
Fuse Rating (A)	30	16

FREESTANDING COOKERS



CIB6740ACB

	CIB6/40ACB	
Oven Features		
T = Top/B = Bottom	T/B	
Control Type	Rotary	
Display	LED	
Child Lock	•	
Fully Programmable Timer	•	
Cleaning (Both Ovens)		
Oven Doors Glazing	Triple	
Cooling Fan		
Hob Features		
Нор Туре	Maxisense Induction	Ν
Automatic Heat Up (Automax)	•	
Stop + Go	•	
Residual Heat/Hob On Indicators	•	
Boosters	•	
Top Oven Features		
Number of Cooking Functions	3	
Top Oven Capacity (Usable) Itr		
Main Oven Features	-	
Number of Cooking Functions	8	
Main Oven Capacity (Usable) ltr		
Keep Warm Function		
Fast Heat Up		
Food Probe	•	
	•	
Zone Specification	••••	
No. of Cooking Zones	4 sections	
Front Left Spec Front Left Rating (kW)	2.3/3.6	
Front Left Diameter (mm)	210	
Front Right Spec		
Front Right Rating (kW)	1.8/2.8	
Front Right Diameter (mm)	180	
Poor Loft Spoc		
Rear Left Spec Rear Left Rating (kW)	1.4/2.5	
Rear Left Diameter (mm)		
Rear Right Spec	10/20	
Rear Right Rating (kW)	1.8/2.8	
Rear Right Diameter (mm) Product Dimensions	180	
Height (mm)	894-912	
	600	
Width (mm)		
Depth (mm) Performance	609	
	100-250	
Oven Temperature Range (°C)		
Energy Efficiency Class	A	
Energy Efficiency Class In Mode	Static/Fan	
Energy Consumption Fan (kWh)	-/0.82	
Cooking Standard Load Fan (mins)	-/47	
Energy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.75/0.95	
Cooking Standard Load Static (mins)	41/51	
Connected Load (kW)	11.3	
Fuse Rating (A)	30	
Baking Tray Surface Area (cm)		
Oven Power (Max)	2.8/3.0	
Grill Power (Max)	2.7/2.7	

CIB6731ACM	CIB6730ACM	CCB6761ACB/M
T/B	T/B	T/B
Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
LED	LED	LED
	•	
(Minute minder) Catalytic	(Minute minder)	Cotolutio
Triple	Catalytic Triple	Catalytic Triple
•	•	•
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Maxisense Induction	Maxisense Induction	Ceramic
•	•	
٠	•	
•	•	•
		••••••
3	3	3
39	39	39
0	7	
8	3	8
•	•	•
	••••••	•
	•	•
4 sections	4 sections	4 sections
2.3/3.6	2.3/3.6	1.0/2.2
210	210	140/210
1.8/2.8	1.8/2.8	1.2
1.0/2.0	180	
1.4/2.5	1.4/2.5	1.2
140	140	145
1.8/2.8	1.8/2.8	1.8
180	180	180
90/ 012	894-912	894-912
894-912 600	600	600
609	609	609
100-250	100-250	100-250
Α	Α	Α
Static/Fan	Static/Fan	Static/Fan
-/0.82	-/0.82	-/8.2
-/47	-/47	-/47
0.75/0.95	0.75/0.82	0.75/0.82
41/51	41/51 11.3	41/51 12.1
<u>11.3</u> 30	30	30
1330	1330	1330
2.8/3.0	2.8/3.0	2.8/3.0
1.7/2.7	1.7/2.7	1.9/2.7
	••••••	••••••

FREESTANDING COOKERS



Our Frankright				
Oven Features Control Type	Deteri	Potani	Potoni	Deter
	Rotary LED	Rotary LED	Rotary LED	Rotary LED
iisplay hild Lock	LED	LED	LED	LEV
	•	•	(Minuto mindor)	(Minuto mindor)
ully Programmable Timer	Catalutia	Catabutia	(Minute minder)	(Minute minder)
leaning (Both Ovens)	Catalytic	Catalytic	Catalytic	Catalytic
oven Doors Glazing	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple
Cooling Fan	•	•		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
lob Features				
нор Туре	Ceramic	Ceramic	Duel Fuel	Gas
utomatic Heat Up (AUTOMAX)				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
itop & Go	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Residual Heat/Hob on Indicators	•	•		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Boosters			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
op Oven Features				
lo. of Cooking Functions	3	3	3	
op Oven Capacity (Usable) Litres	39	39	39	36
1ain Oven Features				
lo. of Cooking Functions	3	3	3	
4ain Oven Capacity (Usable) Litres	73	73	77	83
éep Warm Function				
ast Heat Up	•	•		
ood Probe	•			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
elescopic Rails	•			
Ione Specification				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
lo. of Cooking Zones	4 Sections	4 Sections	4 Sections	4 Sections
Front Left Spec	•			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
ront Left Rating (kW)	1.0/2.2	1.0/2.2	3.0	3.0
ront Left Diameter (mm)	140/210	140/210	110	110
ront Right Spec				
Front Right Rating (kW)	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0
Front Right Diameter (mm)	145	145	66	66
Rear Left Spec	110			
Rear Left Rating (kW)	1.2	1.2	1.9	1.9
Rear Left Diameter (mm)	145	145		80
Rear Right Spec	145			
Rear Right Rating (kW)	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9
Rear Right Diameter (mm)	180	180		
Product Dimensions	100	100	100	100
	894-912	894-912	894-912	894-912
leight (mm) Vidth (mm)	600	600		600
Depth (mm)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	609	609	609	609
Performance		100		
)ven Temperature Range (°C)	100–250	100-250	3-300	3-300
nergy Efficiency Class	A	A	A	A
nergy Efficiency Class in Mode	Static/Fan	Static/Fan	Static/Fan	Static/Static
nergy Consumption Fan (kWh)	-/0.82	-/0.82	-/0.83	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
ooking Standard Load Fan (mins)	-/47	-/47	-/47	· · · -
nergy Consumption Static (kWh)	0.75/0.82	0.75/0.82	0.75	1.35/1.8
cooking Standard Load Static (mins)	41/51	41/51	47/47	47/47
Connected Load (kW)	11.9		5.2	2.4
use Rating (A)		30	20	
Baking Tray Surface Area (cm)	1330	1330	1254	1254
Oven Power (Max)	2.5/3.0	2.8/3.0	2.5/2.8	1.7/2.4
Grill Power (Max)	1.9/2.9	1.9/2.7	-/2.7	-/2.3

DESIGNER HOODS & HOODS



	DELOTION	
Overview		
Control Type	Electronic push button	E
Hob ² Hood		
Fan Speed	3 + boost	
Breeze Function		
Lights	LED spotlight	
No. of Lamp x W	5	
Charcoal Filter	2; Included	
Charcoal Filter Type	MCFB29	
Ultra Charcoal Filter	N/A	
Ultra Charcoal Filter Type	N/A	
Grease Filter Type	Aluminium mesh	
Ducted Maximum (ca. m3/h)	N/A	
Ducted Boost (ca. m3/h)	N/A	
Noise (Max. Setting) Ducted (dB(A))	N/A	
Recirculation Maximum (ca. M3/h)	660	
Recirculation Boost (ca. m3/h)	700	
Noise (Max. Setting) Recirculation (dB(A))	72	
Annual Energy Consumption, kWh/annum	0.0	
Energy Efficiency Class	N/A	
Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class	N/A	
Lighting Efficiency Class	N/A	
Grease Filter Efficiency	N/A	
Grease Filter Efficiency Class	0.0	
Off Mode Power (W)	0.0	
Stand-by Power (W)	0.0	
Installation Height (mm)		
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Electronic	50	
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Gas	65	
Dimensions (mm)		
Width	900	
Depth	440	
Height Max	1250	
Height of Body	170	
Other		
Air Outlet	N/A	

-		
DLE0630B/W	DLE0431W/B/M	DVB4850B/M
Electronic push button	Electronic push button	Mechanical Push Buttons
3 + boost	3 + boost	- 3
LED spotlight	LED spotlight	LED Spotlight
3		2
1; Included	1; Included	2; Included
MCFB29	MCFB29	TYPE57
N/A	N/A	_
N/A	N/A	-
Aluminium mesh	Aluminium mesh	Aluminium Cassette
N/A	N/A	647
N/A	N/A	-
N/A	N/A	67
330	330	432
350	350	-
	70	74
70 0.0	0.0	54.6
0.0 N/A	0.0 N/A	B
N/A N/A	N/A	
		A
N/A		D
N/A	N/A	66
0.0	0.0	D
0.0	0.0	0
0.0	0.0	0
50	50	45
65	65	45
655	500	800
655	500	335
1250	1250	
170	170	477
N/A	N/A	150

HOODS

HOODS	_	100		
	DVB4550B/M	DBB5960HM	DBB5760HM	DBB5660HM
Overview				
Control Type	Mechanical Push Buttons	Touch on Glass	Touch on Glass	Touch on Glass
Hob ² Hood	-	•	•	•
Fan Speed	3	3+Boost	3+Boost	3+Boost
Breeze Function	-	•	•	•
Lights	LED Spotlight	LED	LED	LED
No. of Lamp x W	2	2 x 2.5 W	2	2 x 2.5 W
Charcoal Filter	2; Included	1; Included	1; Included	1; Included
Charcoal Filter Type	TYPE57	TYPE15	TYPE15	TYPE15
Ultra Charcoal Filter		1; Accessory	1; Accessory	1; Accessory
Ultra Charcoal Filter Type		SUPCHARC-E	SUPCHARC-E	SUPCHARC-E
Grease Filter Type	Aluminium Cassette	Stainless Steel Design Filter	Stainless Steel Design Filter	Stainless Steel Design Filter
Ducted Maximum (ca. m3/h)	647	352	352	352
Ducted Boost (ca. m3/h)		779	779	779
Noise (Max. Setting) Ducted (dB(A))	67	54	54	54
Recirculation Maximum (ca. m3/h)	432	302	302	302
Recirculation Boost (ca. m3/h)		524	524	524
Noise (Max. Setting) Recirculation (dB(A))	74	75	55	75
Annual Energy Consumption, kWh/annum	54.6	57.7	57.7	57.7
Energy Efficiency Class	В	Α	Α	Α
Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class	Α	Α	Α	Α
Lighting Efficiency Class	D	Α	Α	Α
Grease Filter Efficiency				
Grease Filter Efficiency Class	D	C	C	C
Off Mode Power (W)	0		_	
Stand-by Power (W)	0	0.49	0.49	0.49
Installation Height (mm)				
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Electronic	45	50	50	50
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Gas	45	65	65	65
Dimensions (mm)				
Width	550	898	698	898
Depth	335	500	500	500
Height Max		1070	1070	1070
Height of Body	477	60	60	60
Other				
Air Outlet	150	150	150	150



		-	-		
	DKB5960HM	DKB5660HM	DKB4950M	DKB4650M	DTB3652M
Overview			DKB4930141		DTB3032M
Control Type	Touch on Glass	Touch on Glass	Mechanical Push Buttons	Mechanical Push Buttons	Mechanical Push Buttons
Hob ² Hood	•	•	-	-	
Fan Speed	3+Boost	3+Boost	3	3	3
Breeze Function	•	•	-	-	
Lights	LED	LED	LED Spotlight	LED Spotlight	LED Spotlight
No. of Lamp x W	2 x 2.5 W	2 x 2.5 W	2	2	2
Charcoal Filter	1: Included	1: Included	1: Included	1: Included	Included
Charcoal Filter Type	TYPE15	TYPE15	TYPE15	TYPE15	ECFB01
Jltra Charcoal Filter	1; Accessory	1: Accessory	1; Accessory	1; Accessory	Accessory
Ultra Charcoal Filter Type	SUPCHARC-E	SUPCHARC-E	SUPCHARC-E	SUPCHARC-E	SUPCHARC-E
Grease Filter Type	Stainless Steel Design Filter	Stainless Steel Design Filter	Aluminium Cassette	Aluminium Cassette	Aluminium Cassette
Ducted Maximum (ca. m3/h)	352	352	603	603	603
Ducted Boost (ca. m3/h)	779	779	-	-	
Noise (Max. Setting) Ducted (dB(A))	54	54	69	69	69
Recirculation Maximum (ca. m3/h)	302	302	400	400	399
Recirculation Boost (ca. m3/h)	524	524	-	-	•
Noise (Max. Setting) Recirculation dB(A))	75	75	75	75	73
Annual Energy Consumption, kWh/	61	61	81.9	81.9	99.2
Energy Efficiency Class	A	A	В	В	С
Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class	A	A	В	В	D
_ighting Efficiency Class	A	A	F	F	A
Grease Filter Efficiency	76	76	76	76	65.1
Grease Filter Efficiency Class	C	С	С	С	D
Off Mode Power (W)	-	-	-	-	
Stand-by Power (W)	0.99	0.99	-	-	
Installation Height (mm)					
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top	50	50	50	50	50
– Electronic Minimum Distance from Cooking					
Top – Gas	65	65	65	65	65
Dimensions (mm)		••••••		••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Width	598	598	898	598	600
Depth	500	500	500	500	500
Height Max	1090	1090	1090	1090	1020
Height of Body	140	140	40	40	53
Other	·····				
Air Outlet	150	150	150	150	150
in oution	150		150	130	150

HOODS



Overview				
Control Type	Mechanical Push Buttons	Mechanical Push Buttons	Electronic Push Buttons	Electronic Slider
Hob ² Hood	-	-	-	-
Fan Speed	3	3	4	Continuous+Boost
Breeze Function	-	-	-	-
Lights	LED	LED	LED	LED
No. of Lamp x W	2	2	2	2
Charcoal Filter	2; Included	2; Included	2; Included	1; Included
Charcoal Filter Type	ECFB03	ECFB03	ECFB02	Type 57
Ultra Charcoal Filter	-	-	Accessory	-
Ultra Charcoal Filter Type	_	-	ECFBLL01	-
Grease Filter Type	Aluminium Cassette	Aluminium Cassette	Stainless Steel	Aluminium Cassette
Ducted Maximum (ca. m3/h)	370	370	600	352
Ducted Boost (ca. m3/h)	-	-	-	-
Noise (Max. Setting) Ducted (dB(A))	68	68	63	62
Recirculation Maximum (ca. m3/h)	125	125	350	232
Recirculation Boost (ca. m3/h)	-	-	-	-
Noise (Max. Setting) Recirculation (dB(A))	69	69	70	67
Annual Energy Consumption, kWh/annum	48.9	48.9	96.5	106.1
Energy Efficiency Class	C	С	C	D
Fluid Dynamic Efficiency Class	D	D	D	D
Lighting Efficiency Class	E	E	A	A
Grease Filter Efficiency	72.1	72.1	83.5	66
Grease Filter Efficiency Class	D	D	С	D
Off Mode Power (W)	-	-	-	-
Stand-by Power (W)	-	-	-	-
Installation Height (mm)				
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Electronic	50	50	50	50
Minimum Distance from Cooking Top – Gas	65	65	65	70
Dimensions (mm)	-			
Width	898	598	700	598
Depth	280	280	285	270
Height Max	170	180	245	400
Height of Body	40	40	245	400
Other				
Air Outlet	120	120	150	120

DISHWASHERS

Overview



Capacity (Number of IEC Place Settings)	13	
XXL Tub (Large Interior)		
Control Type	Touch Control	
Number of Temperatures		
Number of Temperatures	4	
Number of Programmes		
Automatic 45°C–70°C Programme	•	
Quickwash 60°C, 30 Min Programme	•	
Eco Programme	•	
160 min Programme	•	
90 min Programme	•	
60 min Programme	•	
Maintenance Cycle / Machine Care	•	
Extra Silent Option	•	
Glasscare Option	•	
Xtra Power Option	•	
AirDry Technology (Automatic door opening)	•	
	•	
Glasscare, Soft Spikes		
Glasscare, Soft Grips	•	
DelayStart	•	
Time Remaining	•	
ComfortLift	•	
Satellite Spray Arm		
Ceiling Spray Arm	•	
Height Adjustable Upper Basket	•	
Foldable Plate Racks - Bottom Basket	•	
Foldable Cup Shelves - Bottom Basket	•	
Removable Cutlery Drawer	•	
Moveable Cutlery Basket Lower Basket Glass Holder		
SprayZone		
Time Beam - Spotlight		
Light Beam - Spotlight	•	
Hinges	Sliding Hinges	
Dimensions		
Appliance Dimensions		
Height	818	
Width	596	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Depth	066	
Aperture dimensions		
Built-in Height		
Built-in Width	900	
Built-in Depth	600	
Furniture door dimensions		
Door Height (Min – Max)	670-820	
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Performance	500 50	
Performance Declared Programme	ECO 50	
Performance Declared Programme	A++	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class	A++	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index	A++	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption	A++ 55.8	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption	A++ 55.8 262 3080	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Water Consumption	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Urying Performance Maximum Noise Level	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0921 11 A 44	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 44 A	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min)	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0921 11 A 44 44 A 235	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W)	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 0.1	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W)	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 44 235 0.1 0.5	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W)	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 44 235 0.1 0.5	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W)	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 0.1	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Water Consumption Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0921 11 A 44 A 235 01 0.5 5 5	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme)	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0921 11 A 44 A 235 01 0.5 5	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Energy Consumption Bergy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 44 A 235 0.1 0.5 5 5 •	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Energy Consumption Energy Consumption Barborn Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 01 0.5 5 5 5 - 220-240	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 01 0.5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Mained Water Consumption Brogy Consumption Water Consumption Water Consumption Water Consumption Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Prequency Connected Load	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 01 0.5 5 5 5 - 220–240 50/60 1550–2200	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 0.1 0.5 5 5 5 • 220–240 50/60 1550–2200 10	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Bergy Consumption Water Consumption Water Consumption Water Consumption Water Consumption Water Consumption Water Consumption Organize Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Deff-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 01 0.5 5 5 5 - 220–240 50/60 1550–2200	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4' BSP Thread Hose Connection	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 0.1 0.5 5 5 5 • 220–240 50/60 1550–2200 10	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4' BSP Thread Hose Connection	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 0.1 0.5 5 5 5 • 220–240 50/60 1550–2200 10	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4 BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Softener	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 0.1 0.5 5 5 5 • 220–240 50/60 1550–2200 10	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4 BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Softener	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 0.1 0.5 5 5 5 5 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10 •	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4 'BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Softener Water Softener	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 0.1 0.5 5 5 5 5 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10 •	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Energy Consumption Energy Consumption Bergy Consumption Water Consumption Water Consumption Water Consumption Water Consumption Water Consumption Organic Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Softener Water Softener Water Supply (Max. 60") Salt Refill Indicator Rine Aid Refill Indicator	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 0.1 0.5 5 5 5 5 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10 •	
Performance Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Energy Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Option Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4* BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Softener Water Supply (Max. 60*) Salt Refill Indicator Water Hardness Setting	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 0.1 0.5 5 5 5 5 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10 •	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance	A++ 55.8 262 3080 0.921 11 A 44 A 235 0.1 0.5 5 5 5 5 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10 •	

Pressed	att and a state of the	
FSS63707P	FSS62737P	FSS63607P
15	15	13
• Touch Control	• Touch Control	• Touch Control
4		
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
• Sliding Hinges	• Sliding Hinges	• Sliding Hinges
818	818	818
596 550	596 550	596 550
820 900 600	820 900	820 880
600	600	600
670-820	670-820	670-820
1.5–10	1.5–10	1.5–10
ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50
A+++ 49.8	A++ 55.9	A+++ 49.8
241	270	234
3080 0.846	3080 0.95	2940 0.821
11 A		10.5 A
44		44
A 240	A 240	A 240
0.1	0.1	0.1
0.5 5	0.5 5	0.5 5
•	5	
220-240	220-240	220-240
50/60	50/60	50/60
1550–2200 10	1550–2200 10	1550-2200 10
•		•
• Cold or Hot	• Cold or Hot	• Cold or Hot
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

DISHWASHERS

	A.C. A.C.	
FSS53907Z	FSS53627Z	FSB42607Z

Capacity (Number of IEC Place Settings)	14	13	13
XL Tub (Large Interior)			
ontrol Type	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch control
umber of Temperatures	3	3	
umber of Programmes	7	7	5
utomatic 45°C–70°C Programme	•	•	•
uickwash 60°C, 30 Min Programme	•	•	•
o Programme	•	•	•
0 min programme	•	•	
D min programme	•	•	•
	•		
0 min programme	•		
aintenance Cycle / Machine care	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•
lasscare Option	•	•	
tra Power Option	•	•	•
imeSaver Option			
traDry Option			
irDry Technology (Automatic Door Opening)	•	•	•
lass Care, Soft Spikes			•
lass Care, Soft Grips	•		
	•	•	•
elayStart	-	•	•
me Remaining	•	•	•
itellite Spray Arm	•	•	
eiling Spray Arm	•		
eight Adjustable Upper Basket	•	•	•
oldable Plate Racks - Bottom Basket	•	•	
oldable Cup Shelves - Bottom Basket	•	•	
emovable Cutlery Drawer	•		
loveable Cutlery Basket		•	•
		-	-
ower Basket Glass Holder			
prayZone			
ime Beam - Spotlight			
ight Beam - Spotlight	•	•	
inges	Sliding Hinges	Sliding Hinges	Sliding Hinges
imensions	J		
ppliance Dimensions			
eight	818	818	818
(idth	596	596	596
epth .	550	550	550
perture dimensions			
uilt-in Height	820	820	820
uilt-in Width	880	880	880
uilt-in Depth	600	600	600
urniture door dimensions	500		
oor Height (Min – Max)	670-820	670-820	645-776
······		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
oor Weight (Min – Max)	1.5–10	1.5–10	2.0-10.0
erformance			
eclared Programme	ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50
nergy Efficiency Class	A++	A+++	A++
nergy Efficiency Index	49.7	49.8	55.8
nnual Energy Consumption	237	234	262
nnual Water Consumption	2940	2772	2772
nergy Consumption	0.832	0.821	0.921
ater Consumption	10.5	9.9	9.9
rying Performance	A	A	A
aximum Noise Level	44	44	46
eaning Performance	Α	Α	A
rogramme Time (Min)	240	240	240
and-by Power (W)	0.5	0.5	0.5
ff Mode Power (W)	0.5	0.5	0.5
eft-on Mode Power (W)	5	5	5
eft-on Mode Duration Min			
	1	1	1
uto Switch Off (End of Programme)	•	•	•
ther			
bltage	220–240	220-240	220-240
equency	50/60	50/60	50/60
onnected Load	1550-2200	1550-2200	1550-2200
ise Rating	10	10	10
inimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi	•		
	-	•	•
let Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection	•	•	•
ater Softener	•	•	•
/ater Supply (Max. 60°)	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot
alt Refill Indicator	•	•	•
nse Aid Refill Indicator	•	•	•
'ater Hardness Setting	•	•	•
op and Side Fixing Brackets	•	•	•
/orktop Steam Protection	-	•	•
vorkiop sicaliti Florechon	•	*	



Capacity (Number of IEC Place Settings)	13	
XXL Tub (Large Interior) Control Type	• Electropic	
Number of Temperatures	Electronic 4	
Number of Programmes	6	
Automatic 45°C–70°C Programme	•	
Quickwash 60°C, 30 Min Programme	•	
Eco Programme	•	
Maintenance Cycle / Machine care		
Glasscare Option	•	
TimeSaver Option	•	
XtraDry Option AirDry Technology (Automatic Door Opening)	•	
Glass Care, Soft Spikes	•	
Glass Care, Soft Grips	•	
DelayStart	•	
Time Remaining	•	
Satellite Spray Arm	•	
Ceiling Spray Arm	•	
Height Adjustable Upper Basket Foldable Plate Racks - Bottom Basket	•	
Foldable Cup Shelves - Bottom Basket	•	
Removable Cutlery Drawer	•	
Moveable Cutlery Basket	•	
Lower Basket Glass Holder		
SprayZone		
Time Beam - Spotlight		
Light Beam - Spotlight		
Hinges	Double Fulcrum	
Dimensions		
Appliance Dimensions	010	
Height Width	818 596	
	575	
Aperture dimensions		
Built-in Height	820-900	
Built-in Width		
Built-in Depth	570	
Furniture door dimensions		
Door Height (Min – Max)	570-655	
Door Weight (Min – Max)	1.5-8.0	
Performance	FCO F0	
Declared Programme Energy Efficiency Class	ECO 50 A++	
Energy Efficiency Index	55.9	
Annual Energy Consumption	262	
Annual Water Consumption	2940	
Energy Consumption	0.921	
Water Consumption	10.5	
Drying Performance	A	
Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance		
Programme Time (Min)	A 233	
Stand-by Power (W)	0.1	
Off Mode Power (W)	0.1	
Left-on Mode Power (W)	5	
Left-on Mode Duration Min	5	
Auto Switch Off (End of Programme)	•	
Other	200.0/0	
Voltage	220-240	
Frequency Connected Load	50 1950	
Fuse Rating	10	
Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi	•	
Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection	•	
Water Softener	•	
Water Supply (Max. 60°)	Cold or Hot	
Salt Refill Indicator	•	
Rinse Aid Refill Indicator Water Hardness Setting	•	
Top and Side Fixing Brackets	•	
Worktop Steam Protection	•	



	13	9	9
	•		
	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
	4	4	
	5		
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
		•	
	•	•	
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
		•	
		•	
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	•
	•	•	
			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
		•	
••••••			
	Double Fulcrum	Sliding Hinges	• Sliding hinges
ım	Double Fulctum	Silding Timges	Silding thinges
	818	818	818
	510 E04	010	610
	596 575	446 550	446 550
	2/2	JCC	550

	•	
		•
Double Fulcrum	Sliding Hinges	Sliding hinges

818	818	818
596	446	446
575	550	550
575	330	
820-900	820-900	820-900
600	450	450
550	550	550
528-598	645-776	645-776
2.0-10.0	2.0-6.0kg	2.0-6.0kg
2.0-10.0	2.0=0.0Kg	2.0=0.0Kg
ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50
A++	A+++	A+
55.9	49.9	62.9
262	176	222
2775	2775	2775
0.921	0.625	0.778
9.9	9.9	9.9
A	A 44	A
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
A	A	A
240	240	
0.1	0.1	0.1
0.5	0.1	0.5
5		
5		
•	•	•
220-240	220-240	220-240
50	50	50
1950	1550-2200	1950
10	10	10
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot
-	-	

•

•

٠

•

•

•

•

•

•

٠

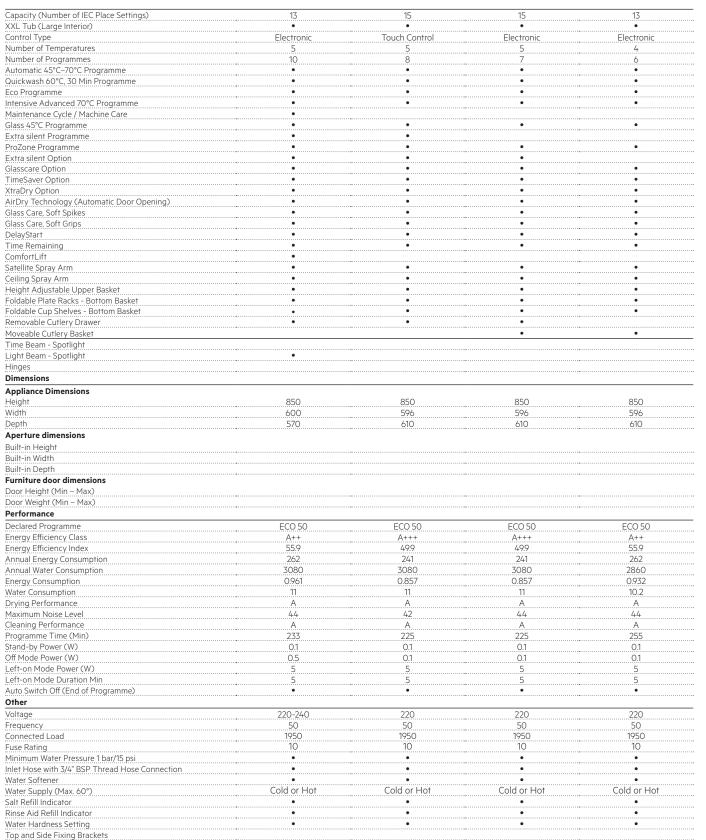
•

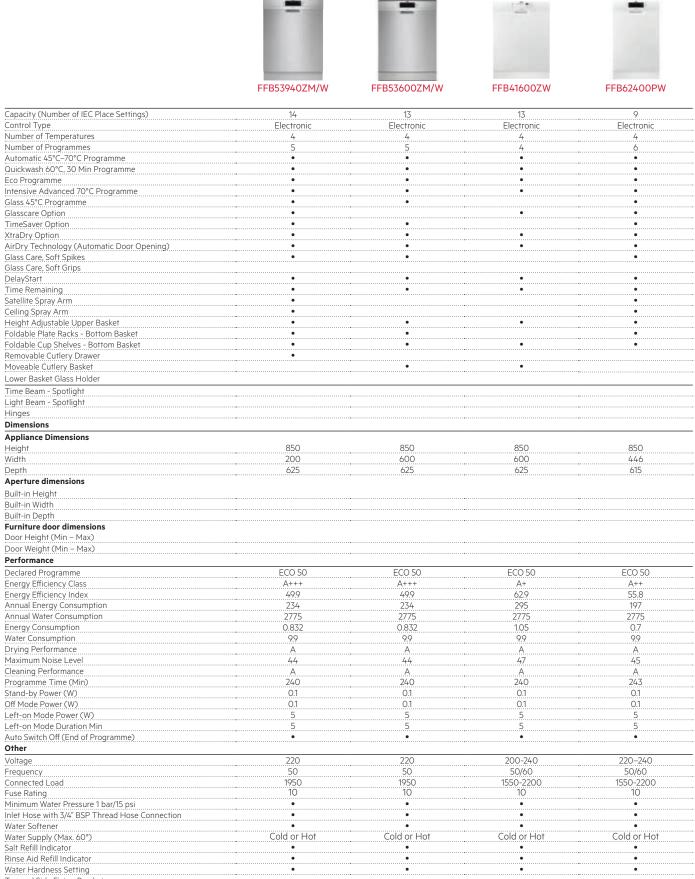
•

٠

DISHWASHERS







Quickwash 60°C, 30 Min Programme	•
Eco Programme	•
Intensive Advanced 70°C Programme	•
Glass 45°C Programme	•
Glasscare Option	•
TimeSaver Option	•
XtraDry Option	•
AirDry Technology (Automatic Door Opening)	•
Glass Care, Soft Spikes	•
Glass Care, Soft Grips	
DelayStart	•
Time Remaining	•
Satellite Spray Arm	•
Ceiling Spray Arm	•
Height Adjustable Upper Basket	•
Foldable Plate Racks - Bottom Basket	•
Foldable Cup Shelves - Bottom Basket	•
Removable Cutlery Drawer	•
Moveable Cutlery Basket	
Lower Basket Glass Holder	
Time Beam - Spotlight	
Light Beam - Spotlight	
Hinges	
Dimensions	•
Appliance Dimensions	
Height	850
Width	200
Depth	625
Aperture dimensions	
Built-in Height	
D. Sla S. M. Jak	
Built-in Width Built-in Depth	
Furniture door dimensions	••••••
Door Height (Min – Max)	
Door Weight (Min – Max)	
Performance	
Declared Programme	ECO 50
Energy Efficiency Class	A+++
Energy Efficiency Index	49.9
Annual Energy Consumption	234
Annual Water Consumption	2775
Energy Consumption	0.832
Water Consumption	9.9
Drying Performance	A.,
Maximum Noise Level	44
Cleaning Performance	A
Programme Time (Min)	240
Stand-by Power (W)	0.1
Off Mode Power (W)	0.1
Left-on Mode Power (W)	5
Left-on Mode Duration Min	5
Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme)	5
Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other	•
Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage	5 • 220
Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency	5 • 220 50
Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load	5 • 220 50 1950
Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating	5 • 220 50 1950 10
Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi	5 • 220 50 1950 10
Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection	5 • 220 50 1950 10 •
Lefr-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Softener	5 220 50 1950 10 •
Lefr-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Softener Water Softener Water Supply (Max. 60")	5 220 50 1950 10 • • Cold or Hot
Lefr-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4' BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Softener Water Softener Water Supply (Max, 60°) Salt Refill Indicator	5 • 220 50 1950 10 • • Cold or Hot
Lefr-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Softener Water Softener Water Softener Rinse Aid Refill Indicator Rinse Aid Refill Indicator	5 220 50 1950 10 Cold or Hot
Lefr-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Softener Water Softener Water Softener Rinse Aid Refill Indicator Rinse Aid Refill Indicator Water Hardness Setting	5 220 50 1950 10 Cold or Hot
Lefr-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Softener Water Supply (Max. 60°) Salt Refill Indicator Rinse Aid Refill Indicator Water Hardness Setting Top and Side Fixing Brackets	5 220 50 1950 10 Cold or Hot
Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection	5 220 50 1950 10 Cold or Hot
Lefr-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Softener Water Supply (Max. 60°) Salt Refill Indicator Rinse Aid Refill Indicator Water Hardness Setting Top and Side Fixing Brackets	5 220 50 1950 10 Cold or Hot

Control Type

Number of Temperatures

Number of Programmes

Worktop Steam Protection

WASHING MACHINES









Overview

Display

Controls Fascia Panel

Awards

Woolmark

Quiet Mark

Cottons

Wool Wool/Silk Wool Plus ColourPro ÖKOPower Steam

Refresh

Cotton 20 Mix 20 Easy Iron Duvet

Jeans Sports

Anti-Allergy Outdoor Spin/Drain Options

Delay Start Soft Plus

Start/Pause Plus Steam

Rinse Extra Rinse Time Save

Economy

Child Lock

Load (kg)

Water (L)

Dimensions

Width (mm)

Cotton Eco Synthetics Delicates

P&G

Wash Capacity (kg)

Spin Speed (rpm)

L9FEC946R

L8FEE965R

	L9FEC966R	L9FEC946R	L8FEC946R	L8FEE965R
Overview				
Wash Capacity (kg)	9	9	9	9
Spin Speed (rpm)	1600	1400	1400	1600
Display	Large Display	Large Display	Large Display	Medium Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Button
Fascia Panel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Matte Silver
Door Colour/Type	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door
Technology	Tremium Silver Bool			Treffildin Silver Door
	•	•		
2000 Series Technology	••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
7000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
Awards				
Product of the Year	•	•		
Noolmark	Green	Green	Green	Green
°&G	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Quiet Mark	•	•	•	•
	-			
Programmes				
Cottons	•	•	•	•
Cotton Eco				
Synthetics	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•	•
Vool	•	•	•	•
Vool/Silk				
Vool Plus				
	<u>^</u>	•		
ColourPro	•	•	-	-
ÖKOPower	•	•	•	•
Steam	•	•	•	•
Refresh				
Quick 20min 3kg	•	•	•	•
Cotton 20				
4ix 20				
Easy Iron	•			
Duvet			•	•
leans		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
		•	•	
Sports		•		
Sport Intensive				
Delicate Rinse				. .
Anti-Allergy	•	•	•	•
Dutdoor	•	•	•	•
Spin/Drain				
Options				
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
Soft Plus	•	•	•	•
Femperature Selection	•		-	
pin Selection	•	•	•	•
itart/Pause	•	•	•	•
Plus Steam	•	•	•	•
itains/Prewash	•	•	•	•
Rinse	•	•	•	•
Extra Rinse	•	•	•	•
lime Save	•	•	•	•
conomy	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
	-	-	-	-
nergy and Water Performance		-		
nergy Efficiency Class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
Vash Performance	Α	Α	Α	A
pin Performance	A	В	В	А
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh)	76	65	106	106
Annual Water Consumption (L)	10499	10499	10499	10499
Vashing Noise (dB)	47	47	47	51
pinning Noise (dB)	75	73		77
Stand-by Power (W)	ر , ر 1	1		
		1	I	I
Programme Performance*				
.oad (kg)	9	9	9	9
nergy (kWh)	0.32	0.29	0.6	0.6
Vater (L)	54	55	54	54
Duration (mins)	268	258	238	238
Standard cotton cycle 60°C, full load.				
Dimensions	6r -			
Dimensions Height (mm)	850	850	850	850
Dimensions Height (mm) Vidth (mm)	600	600	600	600
Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm)				
Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm) Depth Max (mm) Net Weight (kg)	600	600	600 660	600
Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm) Depth Max (mm)	600 660	600 660	600	600 660





- 0 -

L8FEC966CA

9

1400







9 10 9 9 1600 1400 1400 1400 Medium Display Large Display Medium Display Medium Display Dial and Touch Buttons Matte Silver Matte Silver Matte Silver Matte Silver Premium Silver Door • ٠ ٠ Blue Blue Blue Green Premium Standard Standard Standard ٠ ٠ ٠ ٠ . . . ٠ . ٠ ٠ ٠ ٠ ٠ . ٠ A+++ A+++ A+++ A+++ А A Α 106 167 152 152 10499 12499 10999 10999 51 51 51 51 77 75 75 75 1 10 9 9 9 0.6 0.9 0.81 0.81 57 54 54 54 238 280 291 291 850 600 850 600 850 600 850 600 660 77.5 660 74.5 660 76.5 1800 660 74.5 1800 1500 1800

1450

1450

1450

1450

WASHING MACHINES







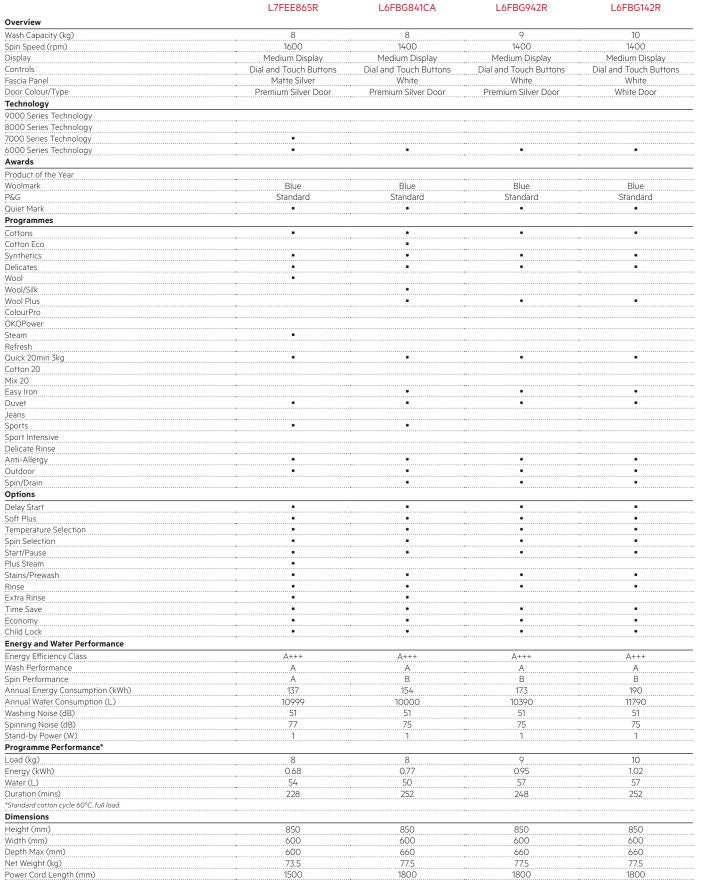




77.5

1800

1450



77.5

1800

1450

1450

73.5

1500

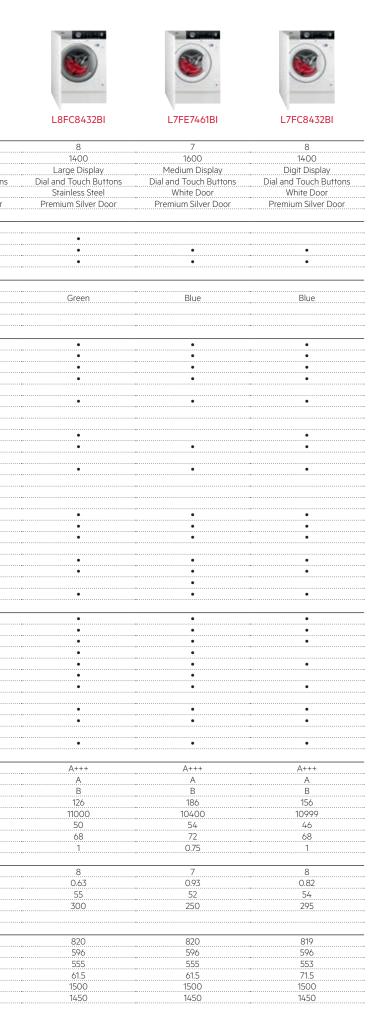
1450

	L6FBG842R
Overview	
Wash Capacity (kg) Spin Speed (rpm)	
Display	Medium Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Buttor
Fascia Panel	White
Door Colour/Type	Premium Silver Door
Technology	
9000 Series Technology	
8000 Series Technology 7000 Series Technology	
6000 Series Technology Awards	•
Product of the Year	
Woolmark	Blue
P&G	Standard
Quiet Mark	•
Programmes	
Cottons	•
Cotton Eco Synthetics	•
Delicates	•
Wool	
Wool/Silk	
Wool Plus	•
ColourPro	
ÖKOPower	
Steam	·····
Refresh	
Quick 20min 3kg	•
Cotton 20	·····
Mix 20	•
Easy Iron Duvet	
Jeans	
Sports	
Sport Intensive	
Delicate Rinse	
Anti-Allergy	•
Outdoor	•
Spin/Drain	•
Options	
Delay Start	•
Soft Plus	•
Temperature Selection	•
Spin Selection	
Start/Pause Plus Steam	-
Stains/Prewash	•
Rinse	•
Extra Rinse	
Time Save	•
Economy	•
Child Lock	•
Energy and Water Performance	
Energy Efficiency Class	A+++
Wash Performance	Α
Spin Performance	В
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh)	156
Annual Water Consumption (L)	9999
Washing Noise (dB)	50
Spinning Noise (dB) Stand-by Power (W)	
Programme Performance*	
Load (kg)	8
Energy (kWh)	0.8
Water (L)	52
Duration (mins)	275
*Standard cotton cycle 60°C, full load.	
Dimensions	
Height (mm)	850
Width (mm)	600
Depth Max (mm)	600
Net Weight (kg)	68.5
Power Cord Length (mm)	1800
Length of Waste Pipe (mm)	1450

Net Weight (kg)

Power Cord Length (mm)

Length of Waste Pipe (mm)



WASHING MACHINES







1

L8	FC8432BI	

	LOFBI84IN	LOFBI/4IN	L8FC8432BI
Dverview	~		
Vash Capacity (kg)	8	7	8
pin Speed (rpm)	1400	1400	1400
Display	Digit Display	Digit Display	Large Display
ontrols	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons
ascia Panel	White	White	Stainless Steel
oor Colour/Type	White Door	White Door	Premium Silver Door
echnology			
000 Series Technology			
000 Series Technology			•
000 Series Technology			•
000 Series Technology	•	•	•
wards			••••••
roduct of the Year			
/oolmark	Blue	Blue	Green
\$G	Standard	Standard	
uiet Mark	•		
rogrammes			
ottons	•	٠	•
otton Eco	•	•	•
	•	•	•
ynthetics	••••••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
elicates	•	•	•
/ool			
/ool/Silk			•
Vool Plus	•	•	
olourPro			
KOPower			•
team			•
efresh			
uick 20min 3kg	•	•	•
otton 20	•	•	
1ix 20			••••••
asy Iron	•	•	••••••
uvet			•
	•	•	
eans			
ports	······		•
port Intensive			.
velicate Rinse			•
nti-Allergy			•
Dutdoor			
pin/Drain	•	•	•
ptions			
elay Start	•	٠	•
oft Plus	•	•	•
emperature Selection	•	٠	•
pin Selection	•	•	•
	••••••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
art/Pause	•	•	•
us Steam	·····		•
ains/Prewash	•	•	•
inse	•	•	
xtra Rinse			•
ime Save	•	•	•
conomy			
nild Lock	•	•	•
nergy and Water Performance			
nergy Efficiency Class	A+++	A+++	A+++
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
lash Performance	A	A	A
bin Performance	B	B	B
nnual Energy Consumption (kWh)	156	171	
nnual Water Consumption (L)	9999	9499	11000
/ashing Noise (dB)	50	56	50
pinning Noise (dB)	74	78	68
and-by Power (W)	1	1	1
rogramme Performance*			
bad (kg)	8	7	8
nergy (kWh)	0.8	0.92	0.63
/ater (L)	52	45	
uration (mins)	275	250	
tandard cotton cycle 60°C, full load.			
imensions			
eight (mm)	850	850	820
/idth (mm)	600	600	596
epth Max (mm)	600	600	555
			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
et Weight (kg)	68.5	68.5 1800	<u>61.5</u> 1500
			1500
Power Cord Length (mm) .ength of Waste Pipe (mm)		1450	1450



Overview	
Wash Capacity (kg)	7
Spin Speed (rpm)	1600
Display	Medium Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Butto
Fascia Panel	White Door
Door Colour/Type	Premium Silver Doo
Technology	
9000 Series Technology	
8000 Series Technology	••••••
	•
7000 Series Technology	-
6000 Series Technology	•
Awards	
Product of the Year	
Woolmark	Blue
P&G	
Quiet Mark	
Programmes	
Cottons	•
Cotton Eco	•
Synthetics	•
Delicates	•
Wool	
Wool/Silk	•
Wool Plus	
ColourPro	••••••
ÖKOPower	
	-
Steam Defeach	•
Refresh	-
Quick 20min 3kg	•
Cotton 20	
Mix 20	•••••
Easy Iron	
Duvet	•
Jeans/Denim	•
Sports	•
Sport Intensive	
Rinse/Delicate Rinse	•
Anti-Allergy	•
Outdoor	•
Spin/Drain	•
Options	•
Delay Start	•
Soft Plus	•
Temperature Selection	•
Spin Selection	•
	•
Start/Pause	
Plus Steam	•
Stains/Prewash	•
Rinse	
Extra Rinse	•
Time Save	•
Economy	
Child Lock	•
Energy and Water Performance	
Energy Efficiency Class	A+++
Wash Performance	
Caia Darfarmanaa	A
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh)	B 186
Annual Water Consumption (L)	10400
Washing Noise (dB)	54
Spinning Noise (dB)	72
Stand-by Power (W)	0.75
Programme Performance*	
Load (kg)	7
Energy (kWh)	0.93
Water (L)	52
Duration (mins)	250
*Standard cotton cycle 60°C, full load.	200
Dimensions	
	010
Height (mm)	820
Width (mm)	596
Depth Max (mm)	555
Net Weight (kg)	61.5
Power Cord Length (mm)	1500
Length of Waste Pipe (mm)	1450

Overview



L7FC8432BI

		8 1400	
		1400 + Diaal	
ons	Digi Dial and	ו טואט טוגע Fouch Buttons	······
	Wh	ite Door	
or	Premiur	n Silver Door	••••••
		•	·····-
•••••		•	•••••
		Blue	•••••
·····		•	•••••
		•	
		•	·····
•••••			•••••
		•	
		•	
		•	
		•	·····
			••••••
		•	·····
		•	•••••
		•	
		•	·····
		•	······
		•	•••••
		•	
		•	
		-	
		•	
·····		•	
		•	•••••
		•	
·····			
		•	
		Q+++	
·····		A	·····
•••••		В 156	•••••
		0999	•••••
		46	
•••••		68	
		1	·····-
		8	
		8 0.82	
•••••		54	
		295	
			••••••
		819	
		596	
		553 71.5	
		1500	
		1450	

TUMBLE DRYERS



T8DEC946R









. 0

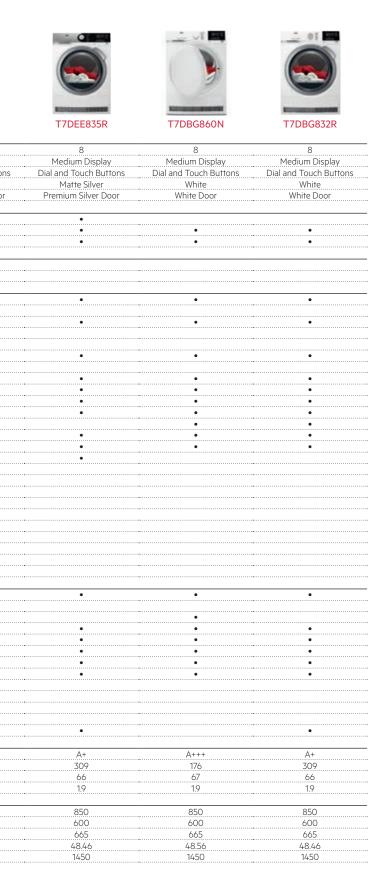
T8DSC869C T8DEC846R T8DEE945R

	T8DEC946R	T8DSC869C	T8DEC846R	T8DEE945R
Overview				
ry Capacity (kg)	9	8	8	9
isplay	Large Display	Large Display	Large Display	Medium Display
ontrols	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons
scia Panel		Stainless Steel		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	Stainless Steel		Stainless Steel	Matte Silver
por Colour	Premium Silver Door	Premium Black Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door
echnology				
000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
wards				•
	21			
oolmark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
uiet Mark	•			
rogrammes				
ottons	•	•	•	•
otton Eco				
nthetics	•	•	•	•
	-	-		•
fresh				
elicates				
ool	•	•	•	•
ool Refresh				
ixed	•	•	•	•
k	•	•	•	•
⊾ dlinen	-	-	-	
	•	•	•	•
isy Iron	•	•	•	•
utdoor	•	•	•	•
uvet	•	•	•	•
orts	•	•	•	•
tive Wear				•
				•
ans				••••••
eshen Up				
me 30				
ottons – Extra Dry				
ottons – Strong Dry				•
ottons – Cupboard Dry				••••••
ottons – Iron Dry	••••••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
				••••••
vnthetics – Extra Dry				
nthetics – Cupboard Dry				
nthetics – Iron Dry				
ptions				
elay Start	•	•	•	•
				••••••
elicate		-		
ying Mode	······	•		•
nti-Crease	•	•	•	•
yness Level	•	•	•	•
me Drying	•	•	•	•
art/Pause	•	•	•	•
	•	-		-
ild Lock	•	•	•	•
uiet	•		•	
eam Level				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
nsitive				
IZZER				•
fresh	•		•	•
ergy Performance	-		-	-
	· · ·			
iergy Efficiency Class	A++	A+++	A++	A++
nnual Energy Consumption (kWh)	259	176	235	259
	65	65	66	65
ying Noise (db)		1.9	1.9	1.9
	19			
and-by Power (W)	1.9			
and-by Power (W) mensions				
and-by Power (W) mensions eight (mm)	850	850	850	850
and-by Power (W) mensions eight (mm) dth (mm)	850 600	850 600	850 600	850 600
and-by Power (W) mensions eight (mm) idth (mm)	850	850	850	850
rying Noise (dB) and-by Power (W) imensions eight (mm) jidth (mm) epth Max (mm) et Weight (kg)	850 600	850 600	850 600	850 600

01
0
CONTRACTOR OF STREET,
T8DBG842R

Dry Capacity (kg)	8
Display	Medium Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Buttor
Fascia Panel	White
Door Colour	Premium Silver Door
Technology	
8000 Series Technology	•
7000 Series Technology	•
6000 Series Technology	•
Awards	
Woolmark	Blue
Quiet Mark	•
Programmes	
Cottons	•
Cotton Eco	
Synthetics	•
Refresh	
Delicates	
Wool	•
Wool Refresh	
Mixed	•
Silk	•
Bedlinen	•
Easy Iron	•
Outdoor	•
Duvet	•
Sports	•
Active Wear	
Jeans	
Freshen Up	
Time 30	
Cottons – Extra Dry	
Cottons – Strong Dry	
Cottons – Cupboard Dry	
Cottons – Iron Dry	
Synthetics – Extra Dry	
Synthetics – Cupboard Dry	
Synthetics – Iron Dry	
Options	
Delay Start	•
Delicate	
Drying Mode	•
Anti-Crease	•
Dryness Level	•
Time Drying	•
Start/Pause	•
Child Lock	•
Quiet	
Steam Level	
Sensitive	
Buzzer	
Refresh	
Energy Performance	
Energy Efficiency Class	A++
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh)	235
Drying Noise (dB)	66
Stand-by Power (W)	1.9
Dimensions	1.7
Height (mm)	850
Width (mm)	600
Depth Max (mm)	665
Net Weight (kg)	48.26
Power Cord Length (mm)	1450

Overview



Overview

TUMBLE DRYERS











T6DBG820N

and the second

T6DBG721N

Overview				
Dry Capacity (kg)	8	8 Medium Display	7	7
Display	Medium Display	Medium Display	Medium Display	Medium Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons
Fascia Panel	White	White	White	White
		Solid White Door	Solid White Door	
Door Colour	White Door	Solid While Door	Solid While Door	White Door
Technology				
3000 Series Technology				
7000 Series Technology				
6000 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
Awards	•			
Woolmark				
	-			
Quiet Mark	•		•	•
Programmes				
Cottons	•	•	•	•
Cotton Eco	•	•	•	•
Synthetics	•	•	•	•
Refresh				
Delicates	•	•	•	•
Nool	••••••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Nool Refresh				
Mixed	•	•	•	•
Silk				
Bedlinen	•	•	•	•
Easy Iron	•	•	•	•
Dutdoor			••••••	
Duvet	•	•	•	•
Sports	•	•	•	•
Active Wear				
Jeans	•	•	•	•
Freshen Up				
Time 30				
Cottons – Extra Dry			•	
Cottons – Strong Dry				
Cottons – Cupboard Dry	•		••••••	••••••
Cottons – Iron Dry				
Synthetics – Extra Dry			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Synthetics – Cupboard Dry				
Synthetics – Iron Dry				
Options			•	
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
Delicate				
	-			
Drying Mode				
Anti-Crease	•	•	•	•
Dryness Level	•	•	•	•
Time Drying	•	•	•	•
Start/Pause	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Quiet	•••••		•	•
Steam Level			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Sensitive				
Buzzer				
Refresh				
Energy Performance				
Energy Efficiency Class	В	В	В	В
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh)	560	560	504	504
Drying Noise (dB)	65			66
Stand-by Power (W)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Dimensions				
Height (mm)	850	850	850	850
Vidth (mm)	600	600	600	600
Depth Max (mm)	665	665	600	600
Net Weight (kg)	38.46	38.46	36.96	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
				36.96
Power Cord Length (mm)	1450	1450	1450	1450



0	T7DBK841N
Overview	8
Dry Capacity (kg) Display	
Display Controls	Medium Display
	Dial and Touch Buttons
Fascia Panel	White
Door Colour	White Door
Technology	
8000 Series Technology	
7000 Series Technology	•
6000 Series Technology	······
Awards	
Woolmark	•
Quiet Mark	•
Programmes	
Cottons	•
Cotton Eco	•
Synthetics	•
Refresh	
Delicates	•
Wool	•
Wool Refresh	
Mixed	•
Silk	•
Bedlinen	•
Easy Iron	•
Outdoor	
Duvet	•
Sports	•
Active Wear	
Jeans	•
Freshen Up	
Time 30	
Cottons – Extra Dry	
Cottons – Strong Dry	
Cottons – Cupboard Dry	
Cottons – Iron Dry	
Synthetics – Extra Dry	
Synthetics – Cupboard Dry	
Synthetics – Iron Dry	
Options	
Delay Start	•
Delicate	•
Drying Mode	•
Anti-Crease	•
Dryness Level	•
Time Drying	•
Start/Pause	•
Child Lock	•
Quiet	
Steam Level	·····
Sensitive	
Buzzer	
Refresh	.
Energy Performance	
Energy Efficiency Class	A++
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh)	235
Drying Noise (dB)	66
Stand-by Power (W)	1.9
Dimensions	
Height (mm)	850
Width (mm)	600
Depth Max (mm)	600
Net Weight (kg)	48.26

T7DBG840N	T65170AV
8 Medium Display Dial and Touch Buttons White Solid White Door	7 No Display Dial and Buttons White
Solid White Door	white Door
•	
•	
•	
•	
•	
•	
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
	•
•	•
•	•
•	
•	
•	•
	•
	•
•	
A++ 235	C 510
235 66	510 66
1.9	1.9
850	850
600	600
600 48.26	630 29.76
1450	1600

WASHER DRYERS











		6.2	6.2	
	L9WEC169R	L8WEC166R	L7WEC166R	L7WEE965R
verview				
/ash Capacity (kg)	10	10	10	9
ry Capacity (kg)	6	6	6	
in Speed (rpm)	1600	1600	1600	1600
splay	Small Display	Large Display	Large Display	Medium Display
ntrols	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Buttons	Dial and Touch Button:
scia Panel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Matte Silver
or Colour	Premium Black Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door	Premium Silver Door
chnology				
00 Series Technology	•			
00 Series Technology		•		
00 Series Technology	•	•	•	•
vards				
olmark (across Wash and Dry Cycles)	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
grammes				
tons	•	•	•	•
ton Eco	•	•	•	•
thetics	•	•	•	•
icates	•	•	•	•
ol/Silk	•			
rts	•			
IM	•	•	•	•
l/Handwash		•	•	•
door		•	•	•
i Stop 3h/3kg	•	-	-	
	-	•		
1 Stop ÖKOPower		-	-	-
1 Stop 60min		•••••••	•	•
se	•	•	•	•
n/Drain	•	•	•	
i-Allergy				
nim				
hine Clean				
tions				
i-Allergy				•
perature Selection	•	•	•	•
Selection	•	•	•	•
wash			-	
ns			•	
	-			-
ay Start	•	•	•	•
-Crease	•	•	•	. <u>.</u>
ra Rinse				
ck Wash	•	•	•	•
de – Wash/Dry	•	•	•	•
e Drying	•	•	•	•
o Drying	•	•	•	
t/Pause	٠	•	•	•
d Lock	•	•	•	•
rgy and Water Performance				
	Δ.		٨	Δ.
gy Efficiency Class h Performance	A	A	A	A
	A	A	A	A
ual Energy Consumption (kWh) Washing Only	180	172	184	170
ual Water Consumption (L) Washing Only	15000	12200	12200	11200
ual Energy Consumption (kWh) Washing and Drying	814	1340	1340	1212
ual Water Consumption (L) Washing and Drying	15400	23000	23000	19800
hing Noise (dB)	51	51	49	51
ning Noise (dB)				77
ng Noise (dB)	66	63	61	63
id-by Power (W)	1	1	1	1
gramme Performance*				
l (kg)	10	10	10	9
rgy (kWh)	0.9	0.86	0.92	0.85
er (L)				
	75			56
ation (mins)	300	265	275	295
ndard cotton cycle 60°C, full load.	·····		·····	
ensions				
		850	850	850
ght (mm)	870			
ght (mm) th (mm)	600	600	600	600
ght (mm) Ith (mm)			600 660	
ght (mm) Ith (mm) oth Max (mm)	600 660	600 660	660	660
ight (mm) Ith (mm) oth Max (mm) t Weight (kg)	600 660 98.5	600 660 81.5	660 78.5	660 75.5
ight (mm) dth (mm) pth Max (mm) t Weight (kg) wer Cord Length (mm) rgth of Waste Pipe (mm)	600 660	600 660	660	660

	0
	L7WEE861R
Overview	E/ WEEGON
Wash Capacity (kg)	8
Dry Capacity (kg)	6
Spin Speed (rpm)	1600
Display	Medium Display
Controls	Dial and Touch Buttons
Fascia Panel	Matte Silver
Door Colour Technology	Premium White Door
9000 Series Technology	
8000 Series Technology	
7000 Series Technology	•
Awards	
Woolmark (across Wash and Dry Cycles)	Blue
Programmes	
Cottons	•
Cotton Eco	•
Synthetics	•
Delicates	•
Wool/Silk	······
Sports Staam	•
Steam Wool/Handwash	•
Outdoor	•
Non Stop 3h/3kg	
Non Stop ÖKOPower	
Non Stop 60min	•
Rinse	•
Spin/Drain	
Anti-Allergy	
Denim Mashina Class	
Machine Clean	
Options	
Temperature Selection Spin Selection	•
Prewash	•
Stains	
Delay Start	•
Anti-Crease	
Extra Rinse	
Quick Wash	•
Mode – Wash/Dry	•
Time Drying	•
Auto Drying	•
Start/Pause Child Lock	
Time Save	-
Energy and Water Performance	
Energy Efficiency Class	A
Wash Performance	A
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh) Washing Only	
Annual Water Consumption (L) Washing Only	12000
Annual Energy Consumption (kWh) Washing and Drying	1088
Annual Water Consumption (L) Washing and Drying	19800
Washing Noise (dB)	51
Spinning Noise (dB)	
Drying Noise (dB)	63
Stand-by Power (W) Programme Performance*	1
	8
Load (kg) Energy (kWh)	
Water (L)	60
Duration (mins)	250
*Standard cotton cycle 60°C, full load.	230
Dimensions	
Height (mm)	850
Width (mm)	600
Depth Max (mm)	660
Net Weight (kg)	78.5
Net Weight (kg) Power Cord Length (mm) Length of Waste Pipe (mm)	78.5 1800 1400



TWEG841R	L7WC8632BI
4	4
1600	1600
Small Display	Medium Display
Dial and Touch Buttons	Medium Display Dial and Touch Buttons Silver Premium Silver Door
White	Silver
Premium White Door	Premium Silver Door
•	•
Blue	Blue
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
•	
•	•
•	•
	•
	•
	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
	•
•	•
	•
•	
-	•
•	•
•	•
-	
A	Α
A A	A A
180	194
10800	194 11200
1070	1060
19400	23000
51	46
76	70
60	52
1	1
8	8
0.9	0.97
54	56
278	285
850	820
600	596
576	544
69.5	69.5 1500
1800 1400	1500 1400
1400	1400

DISHWASHERS

Capacity (Number of IEC Place Settings)



15

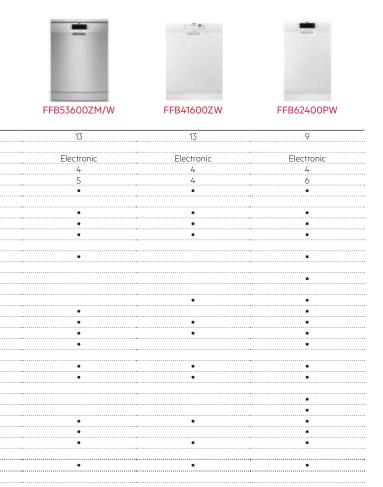
13

XXL Tub (Large Interior) Control Type Number of Temperatures Touch Control Electronic Number of Programmes Automatic 45°C–70°C Programme 90 min 60°C Programme Quickwash 60°C, 30 Min Programme . Eco Programme Intensive Advanced 70°C Programme Maintenance Cycle Glass 45°C Programme Rinse and Hold Programme Extra silent Programme ProZone Programme ExtraHygiene Option TimeSaver option XtraDry Option AirDry Technology (Automatic door opening) Glass care, Soft Spikes Glass care, Soft Grips DelayStart Time Remaining ٠ ComfortLift Satellite spray arm Ceiling spray arm Height adjustable upper basket Foldable plate racks - bottom basket Foldable cup shelves - bottom basket Removable cutlery drawer Moveable cutlery basket Light beam - spotlight ٠ Dimensions Appliance Dimensions 850 596 610 850 Height 600 570 Width Depth Performance Declared Programme ECO 50 ECO 50 Energy Efficiency Class A++ A+++ 55.9 Energy Efficiency Index 49.9 262 241 Annual Energy Consumption 3080 0.961 Annual Water Consumption 3080 Energy Consumption 0.857 Water Consumption 11 11 Drying Performance А Α Maximum Noise Level 44 42 Cleaning Performance А А Programme Time (Min) 233 225 Stand-by Power (W) 0.1 0.1 Off Mode Power (W) 0.5 0.1 Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) ٠ ٠ Other 220-240 220 Voltage Frequency 50 50 1950 **10** Connected Load 1950 Fuse Rating 10 Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4° BSP Thread Hose Connection ٠ ٠ Water Softener Cold or Hot Cold or Hot Water Supply (Max. 60°) Salt Refill Indicator Rinse Aid Refill Indicator ٠ ٠ Water Hardness Setting

DISHWASHERS



Capacity (Number of IEC Place Settings)	1/	
	14	
XXL Tub (Large Interior)	•	
Control Type	Electronic	
Number of Temperatures	4	
Number of Programmes	5	
Automatic 45°C–70°C Programme	•	
90 min 60°C Programme	•	
Ouislauresh 60°C 70 Min Dragramma	•	
Quickwash 60°C, 30 Min Programme		
Eco Programme	•	
Intensive Advanced 70°C Programme	•	
Maintenance Cycle		
Glass 45°C Programme	•	
Rinse and Hold Programme		
Extra silent Programme		
ProZone Programme	···	
ExtraHygiene Option		
TimeSaver option	•	
XtraDry Option	•	
AirDry Technology (Automatic door opening)	•	
Glass care, Soft Spikes		
Glass care, Soft Grips		
Dalas care, son onps	-	
DelayStart	•	
Time Remaining	•	
ComfortLift		
Satellite spray arm	•	
Ceiling spray arm	•	
Height adjustable upper basket		
Foldable plate racks - bottom basket	•	
Foldable plate facks - bottom basket		
Foldable cup shelves - bottom basket	•	
Removable cutlery drawer	•	
Moveable cutlery basket		
Light beam - spotlight		
Dimensions	••••••	
Appliance Dimensions		
Height	850	
Width	600	
Depth	625	
Performance		
	500.50	
Declared Programme	ECO 50	
	$\Lambda + + +$	
Energy Efficiency Class	A+++	
	49.8	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index	49.8	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption	<u>49.8</u> 237	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption	49.8 237 2940	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption	49.8 237 2940 0.832	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 44	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 44 A	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min)	49.8 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 44 A 235	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W)	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 44 44 235 0.5	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Benergy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W)	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 44 44 A 235 0.5 0.5 0.5	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Bergy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W)	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 444 A 235 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 5	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 44 44 A 235 0.5 0.5 0.5	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 444 A 235 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 5	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme)	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 444 A 235 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 5	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 44 44 A 235 0.5 0.5 5 5 5	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Deft-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Deft-on Mode Power (W) Left-on	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 44 44 235 0.5 0.5 0.5 5 5 5 5 5 5 20-240	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Bergy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Deff-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 444 A 235 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 5 5 5 • •	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Bergy Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency, Connected Load	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 444 A 235 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 5 5 5 • 220-240 50 1950	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Bergy Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency, Connected Load	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 444 A 235 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 5 5 5 • •	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating	49.8 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 44 A 235 0.5 0.5 0.5 5 5 • • 220-240 50 1950 10	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Energy Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi	498 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 444 A 235 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 5 5 5 • 220-240 50 1950	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Mater Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection	49.8 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 44 44 A 235 0.5 0.5 5 5 5 • 220-240 50 1950 10 •	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inleft Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Softener	49.8 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 44 44 A 235 0.5 0.5 5 5 5 • 220-240 50 1950 10 •	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Leff-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Softener Water Softener Water Softener	49.8 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 44 A 235 0.5 0.5 0.5 5 5 • • 220-240 50 1950 10	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency	49.8 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 44 44 A 235 0.5 0.5 5 5 5 • 220-240 50 1950 10 •	
Energy Efficiency Class Energy Efficiency Index Annual Energy Consumption Annual Water Consumption Water Consumption Drying Performance Maximum Noise Level Cleaning Performance Programme Time (Min) Stand-by Power (W) Off Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Power (W) Left-on Mode Duration Min Auto Switch Off (End of Programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected Load Fuse Rating Minimum Water Pressure 1 bar/15 psi Inlet Hose with 3/4" BSP Thread Hose Connection Water Supply (Max. 60")	49.8 237 2940 0.832 10.5 A 44 44 A 235 0.5 0.5 5 5 5 • 220-240 50 1950 10 •	



850	850	850
600	600	446
625	625	615
ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50
A+++	A+	A++
49.9	62.9	55.8
234	295	197
2775	2775	2775
0.832	1.05	0.7
9.9	9.9	9.9
A	A	A
44	47	45
A	A	A
240	240	243
0.1	0.1	0.1
0.1	0.1	0.1
5	5	5
5	5	5
•	•	•
220	200-240	220-240
50	50/60	50/60
1950	1550-2200	1550-2200
10	10	10
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS

AEG has always been committed to supporting its retail partners and professional installers by providing them with best in class installation solutions. AEG kitchens are simple to install and use only one Torx T20 screwdriver to install all of our appliances, allowing installers to save time. In 2018, AEG launched a first of its kind Installer App, giving professional installers access to installation information at their fingertips.

IN THIS SECTION

Refrigeration	
Integrated Fridge Freezers	240
Integrated Fridges and Freezers	241
Side by Side Fridge Freezer	242
Wine Cooling	242
Cooking	
Single Ovens	243
Double Ovens	244
Compact Ovens	244
Microwave Ovens	245
Bean to Cup Coffee Machine	245
Hobs	246
Hoods	250
Warming Drawers	251
Vac Sealers	251
Dishwashers	
Fully Integrated	252
Slimline Integrated	252
Laundry	
Built-in	253

ONE TORX T20 SCREWDRIVER TO INSTALL ALL APPLIANCES

*The app is available for download on Apple and Android mobile phones.



Only one Torx T20 screwdriver to install **all** appliances



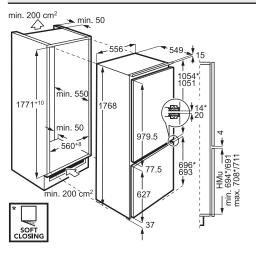
Not having to change tools saves time



Electrolux is the first more to be to design an **installation app*** Electrolux is the first manufacturer specifically for professional installers

INTEGRATED FRIDGE FREEZERS

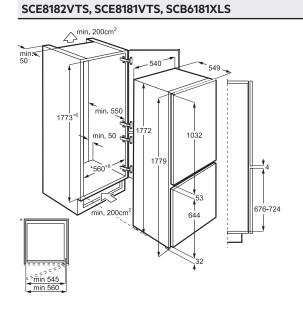
SCE8186VTC, SCE8182VNC, SCE8182XNC



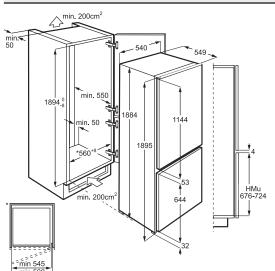
SCE8192VTS, SCE8191VTS

SCE8182XTS, SCE8181VNS, SCB6181VLS

min 545 min 560

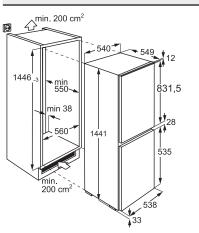


SCE81925TS



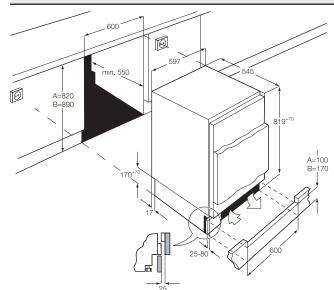
min. 200cm² min. 550 1773 '4 min. 550 1772 833 1779 52 845 877-925 32

SCB5142VLS



INTEGRATED FRIDGES AND FREEZERS

ABE6821VNF, ABE6822VAF, ABB6821VAF, SFE5822VAF, SFB5821VAF, SKE5822VAF, SKB5821VAF



ABS8182VNC, SKS8182VDC, ABB8181VNC, ABE8122VNC, SKS8182VZC, SFE8182VDC, SKB8181VDC

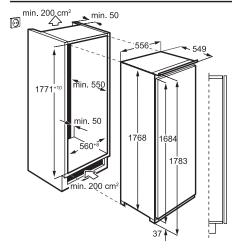
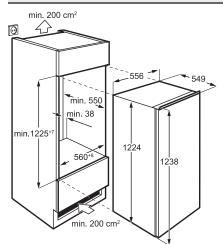
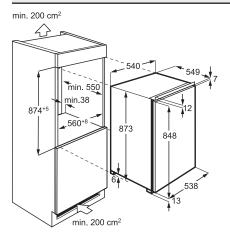


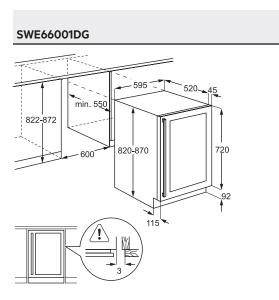
ABB8121VNF, SKE8122VAC, SKB8121VAF



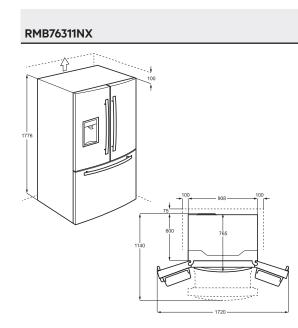
ABE6882VLS



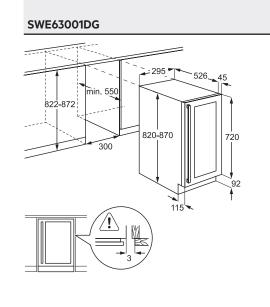




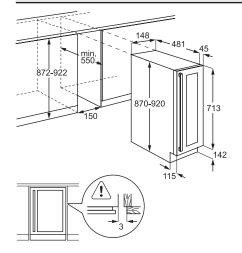
SIDE BY SIDE FRIDGE FREEZER



WINE COOLING

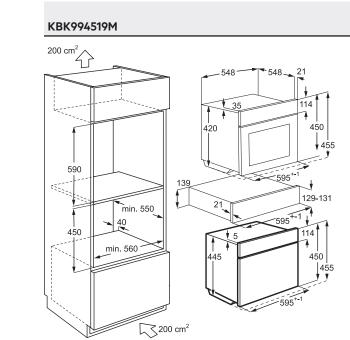


SWE61501DG





COMPACT BLAST CHILLER



Installation Diagrams – Refrigeration

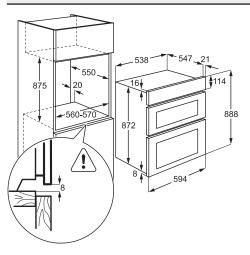
SINGLE OVENS

ALL MODELS

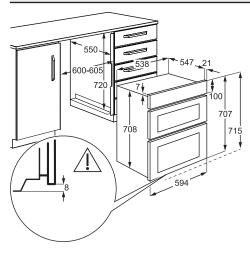
** Ovens with glass front ** Ovens with metal front

DOUBLE OVENS

ALL MODELS BUILT-IN

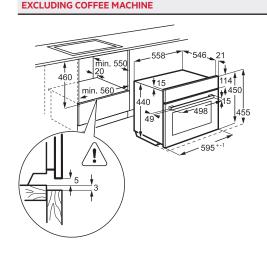


ALL MODELS



COMPACT OVENS

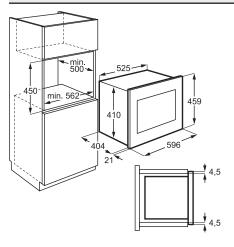
ALL MODELS EXCLUDING COFFEE MACHINE



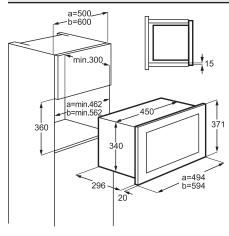
** Appliance with glass front ** Appliance with metal front

MICROWAVE OVENS

MBE2658DEM, MBE2658SEM

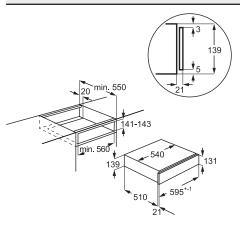


MBB1756DEM, MBB1756SEM, MBB1755SEM



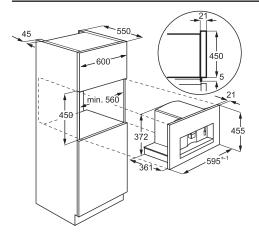
VAC SEALERS

KDE911423M



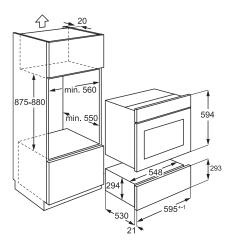
BEAN TO CUP COFFEE MACHINE

ALL MODELS

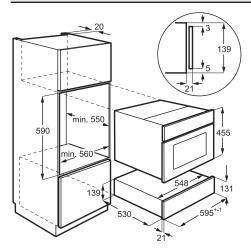


WARMING DRAWERS

KDK912924M, KDE912924M (29CM)

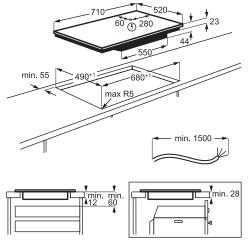


KDK911424M, KDE911424M, KDE911424B



ELECTRIC HOBS

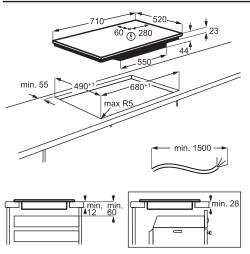
IKE84471FB, IKE85431FB, IKB84431FB, IKE84441FB, IKE84441FB, IKE84401FB, IPE84531FB

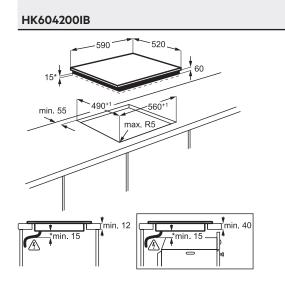


IKB64301XB, IKE64450XB

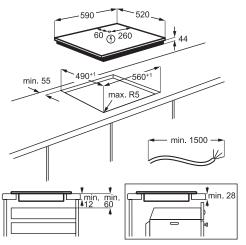
780 520 38 15* 490*11 750*1 max. R5 min. 15 min. 15 min. 12 min. 15 min.

IKE74451FB





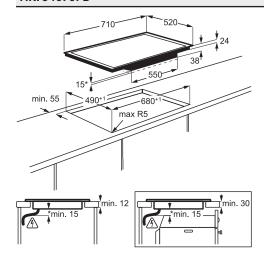




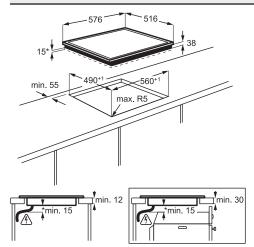
HK955070FB

HK764070FB

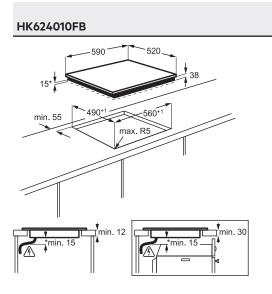
HK854080FB



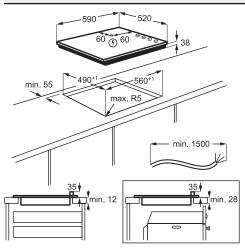
HK634060XB



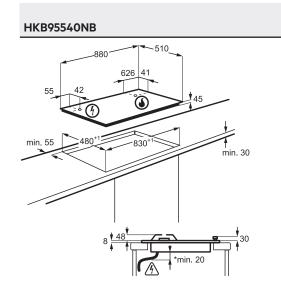




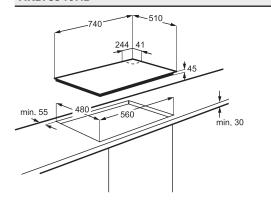
HK614000CB



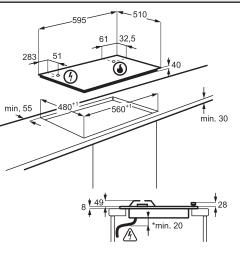
GAS HOBS



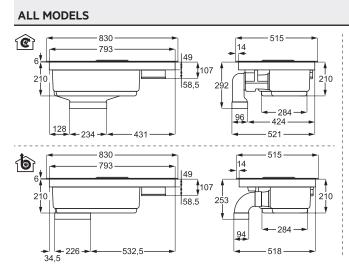
HKB75540NB



HG644351SM

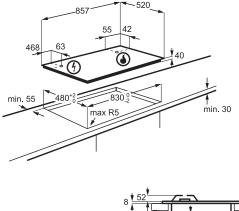


COMBO HOBS

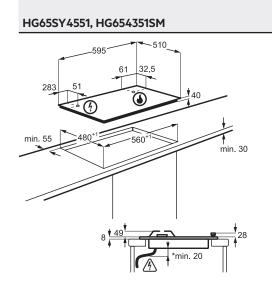


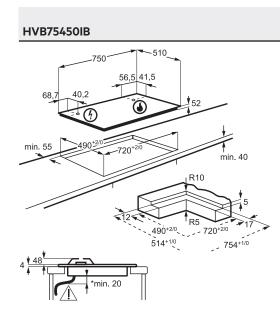


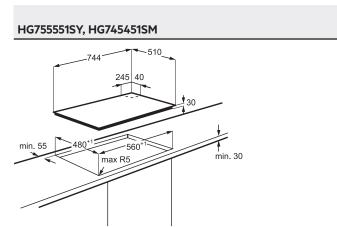
HGB95520YM

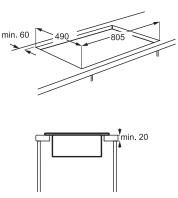


nin. 20



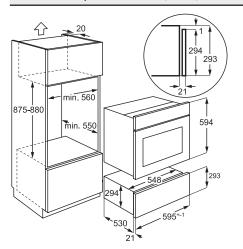




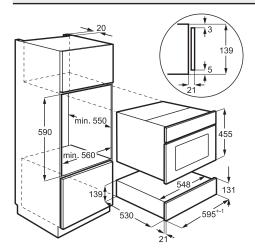


WARMING DRAWERS

KDK912924M, KDE912924M (29CM)



KDK911424M, KDE911424M, KDE911424B

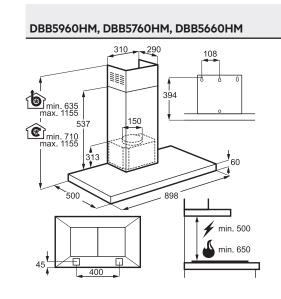


Installation Diagrams – Cooking

DESIGNER HOODS

DLE0970M PSGBCH180DE00029 235 P min. 850 max. 1250 170 🖌 min. 500 4 min. 650

HOODS



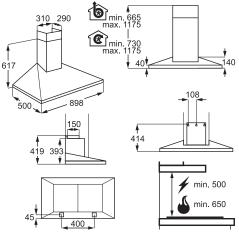
150

132

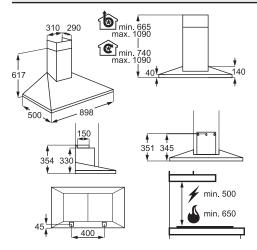
min. 450

min. 500

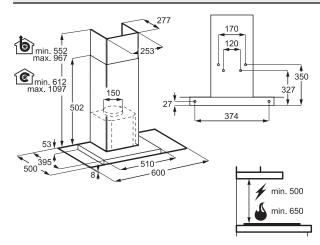
DKB5960HM, DKB5660HM



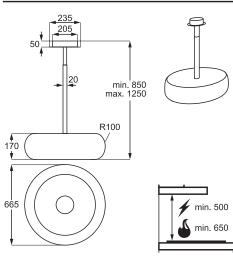
DKB4950M, DKB4650M



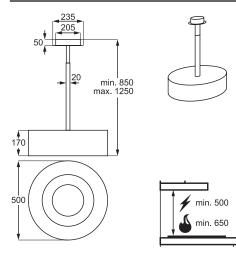
DTB3652M

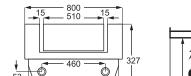


DLE0630B/W



DLE0431W/B/M





692

280

393

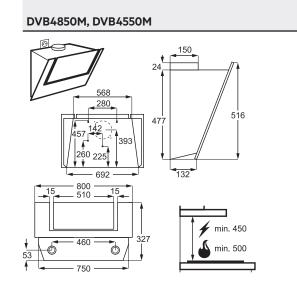
457 142

260 225

- 750 -

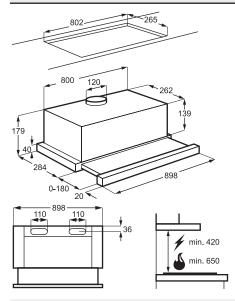
53

DVB4850B, DVB4550B

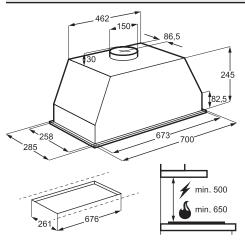


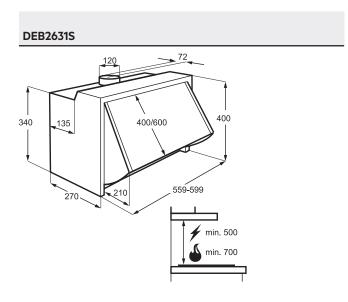


DPB3931S, DPB3631S



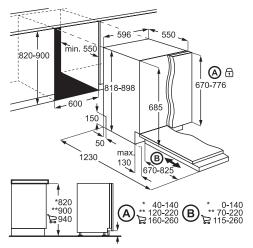
DGB3850M



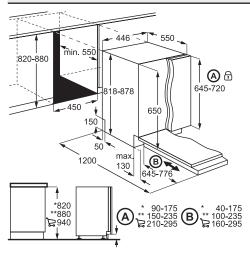


DISHWASHERS

FSS62807P, FSS63707P, FSS62737P FULLY INTEGRATED

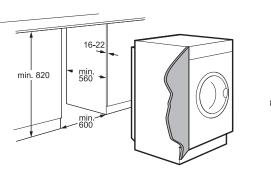


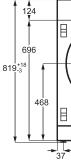
ALL MODELS SLIMLINE INTEGRATED



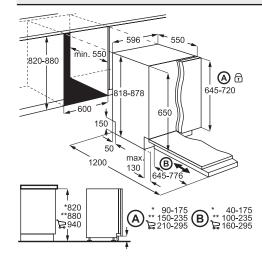
LAUNDRY

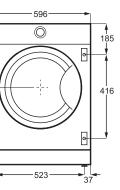
L7FE7261BI, L7WE7631BI

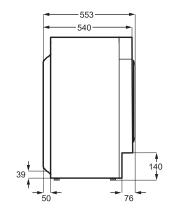




FSS53907Z, FSS53627Z, FSB42607Z FULLY INTEGRATED







NOTES

WARRANTIES

AEG appliances come with a 12 month warranty from date of purchase. When you register your new appliance your warranty will be extended to two or five years (depending on model). During your warranty period you are protected against the cost of parts, call-out and labour charges. All work is carried out by our national network of approved AEG engineers.

You can register your appliance by completing the warranty registration card enclosed with your appliance, calling our dedicated warranty registration phone number printed on the card, or online at www.aeg.co.uk

For additional peace of mind you have the option to extend your guarantee even further with our AEG Protection Plan. You'll be protected against damage caused by accident from the moment you join and if one of our approved engineers can't fix it, you could receive a brand new replacement. This coverage is provided by our specialist insurers Domestic and General.

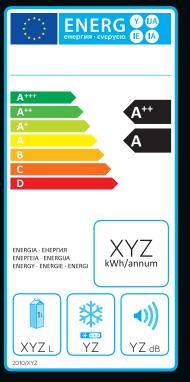
To find out more visit **www.aeg.co.uk** or call **0800 479 0775**





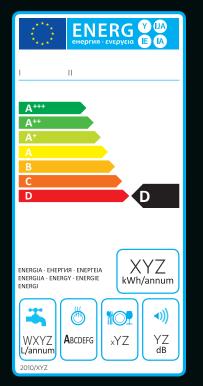
ENERGY INFORMATION/ EU ENERGY EFFICIENCY INFORMATION

For refrigerators and freezers, as well as stating the energy efficiency class (A+++ – most efficient, 'D' – least efficient) the label also gives the annual electricity consumption (i.e. running cost) freezing capacity, noise level and the usable storage capacity.



Example of refrigeration energy label.

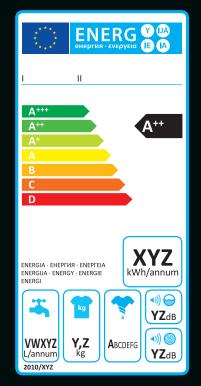
For electric ovens, as well as stating the energy efficiency ('A' – most efficient, 'G' – least efficient), the label also states the energy consumption (in kWh) and the usable volume of the oven. If the oven is a double oven it will carry this information for both ovens. For dishwashers, as well as stating the energy efficiency class (A+++ – most efficient, 'D' – least efficient) the label also states the annual water consumption (lts), drying efficiency, place settings and noise level.



Example of dishwasher energy label.

This scheme, which covers refrigerators, freezers, washing machines, tumble dryers, dishwashers and electric ovens is designed to offer consumers a standardised method of choosing the most energy efficient appliances.

For washing machines, as well as stating the energy efficiency class (A+++ – most efficient, 'D' – least efficient) the label also states the annual water consumption (Its), load size (kg), spin speed efficiency and the washing & spinning noise levels.



Example of washing machine energy label.



AEG has been creating pioneering appliances for the home for over 125 years. While others are catching up, we're moving further on, always an idea ahead. So if you want to know about true state-of-the-art technology, take a look inside.

To find out more visit **aeg.co.uk**